

**Technical and Bibliographic Notes / Notes techniques et bibliographiques**

The Institute has attempted to obtain the best original copy available for filming. Features of this copy which may be bibliographically unique, which may alter any of the images in the reproduction, or which may significantly change the usual method of filming, are checked below.

L'Institut a microfilmé le meilleur exemplaire qu'il lui a été possible de se procurer. Les détails de cet exemplaire qui sont peut-être uniques du point de vue bibliographique, qui peuvent modifier une image reproduite, ou qui peuvent exiger une modification dans la méthode normale de filmage sont indiqués ci-dessous.

Coloured covers/  
Couverture de couleur

Coloured pages/  
Pages de couleur

Covers damaged/  
Couverture endommagée

Pages damaged/  
Pages endommagées

Covers restored and/or laminated/  
Couverture restaurée et/ou pelliculée

Pages restored and/or laminated/  
Pages restaurées et/ou pelliculées

Cover title missing/  
Le titre de couverture manque

Pages discoloured, stained or foxed/  
Pages décolorées, tachetées ou piquées

Coloured maps/  
Cartes géographiques en couleur

Pages detached/  
Pages détachées

Coloured ink (i.e. other than blue or black)/  
Encre de couleur (i.e. autre que bleue ou noire)

Showthrough/  
Transparence

Coloured plates and/or illustrations/  
Planches et/ou illustrations en couleur

Quality of print varies/  
Qualité inégale de l'impression

Bound with other material/  
Relié avec d'autres documents

Continuous pagination/  
Pagination continue

Tight binding may cause shadows or distortion  
along interior margin/  
La reliure serrée peut causer de l'ombre ou de la  
distorsion le long de la marge intérieure

Includes index(es)/  
Comprend un (des) index

Blank leaves added during restoration may appear  
within the text. Whenever possible, these have  
been omitted from filming/  
Il se peut que certaines pages blanches ajoutées  
lors d'une restauration apparaissent dans le texte,  
mais, lorsque cela était possible, ces pages n'ont  
pas été filmées.

Title on header taken from:/  
Le titre de l'en-tête provient:

Title page of issue/  
Page de titre de la livraison

Caption of issue/  
Titre de départ de la livraison

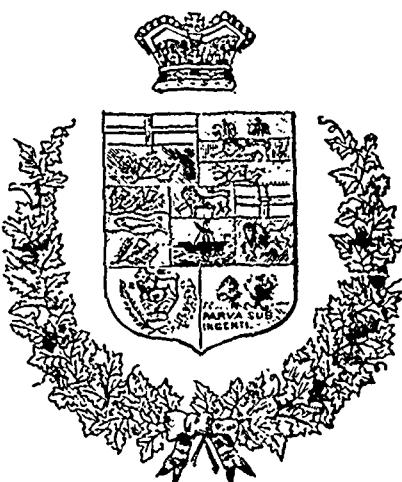
Masthead/  
Générique (périodiques) de la livraison

Additional comments:/  
Commentaires supplémentaires:      Various pagings.

This item is filmed at the reduction ratio checked below/  
Ce document est filmé au taux de réduction indiqué ci-dessous.

| 10X | 14X | 18X | 22X | 26X | 30X |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|     |     |     |     |     |     |
| 12X | 16X | 20X | 24X | J   | 28X |

THE  
CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE  
RECORD.



VOLUME VI.

---

OTTAWA:  
PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY.

—  
1878.



# The Canadian Patent Office Record

VOLUME VI, 1878.—INDEX.

## INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Advertising tables, J. S. Fox et al.....      |      |
| Alarm, fire, A. Gerard .....                  |      |
| " fog, N. S. Woodward.....                    |      |
| Ammeters, N. Yagn et al.....                  |      |
| Ammonia, muriate of, W. Gentles.....          |      |
| Anchor, C. E. Marshall.....                   |      |
| " F. A. Buck.....                             |      |
| Anchor cathead, J. W. D'Arman.....            |      |
| " ship's, S. H. Stockton.....                 |      |
| " trippers, E. F. Robbins et al.....          |      |
| Animal matter, preserving, G. W. Scollay..... |      |
| Anvils and vises, C. A. Parker et al.....     |      |
| Augers, hollow, G. N. Sternus.....            |      |
| Axe, R. F. and H. H. Pickard.....             |      |
| " R. A. Moore.....                            |      |
| " and spring, S. W. Ludlow.....               |      |
| " box, L. J. Montross.....                    |      |
| " J. N. Smith.....                            |      |
| " car, E. Lansford.....                       |      |
| " N. Jones.....                               |      |
| " S. McGee et al.....                         |      |
| " railway, J. N. Smith.....                   | 9165 |
| " skeins, S. V. King.....                     |      |
| " vehicle, A. Kaiser.....                     |      |
| " wagon, J. Milne.....                        |      |
| Baby walkers, J. Le Butler et al.....         |      |
| Bag, catches for, R. Hemsey et al.....        |      |
| " holders, M. B. Hudson et al.....            |      |
| " paper, A. Adams et al.....                  |      |
| " F. E. Porter.....                           |      |
| " N. J. Alexander.....                        |      |
| " travelling, J. W. Lieb.....                 |      |
| Bark cutting, W. Shaw.....                    |      |
| " grinding, W. E. Nickerson.....              | 8810 |
| " rossing, S. R. Thompson.....                |      |
| Barley polisher, F. Latulippe.....            |      |
| Barrel, rolling, C. O. Dodge.....             |      |
| " stand, J. Kirk.....                         |      |
| " trolleying, W. N. Durant.....               |      |
| " trussing, H. W. King.....                   |      |
| Baskets, I. I. Cole .....                     | 9168 |
| Bath and tub, J. H. Jones.....                |      |
| Bats, cricket, R. C. Barnes.....              |      |
| Batting, upholstering, J. Pitt.....           |      |
| Beans and peas, P. Haulenbeck.....            |      |
| Bearing, shaft, T. H. Klug.....               |      |
| Beaters, egg, A. Forrest.....                 |      |
| Bed bottom, A. Gordon.....                    |      |
| " C E Brown.....                              | 8031 |
| " J. Auford .....                             |      |
| " N Adams et al .....                         |      |
| " spring, C. Miller.....                      |      |
| " " S. B. Walker .....                        |      |
| " spring, E. C. Healey.....                   | 8466 |
| " J. B. Welr.....                             | 8917 |
| " P. Mudge.....                               | 8510 |
| " W. W. Bartlett.....                         | 9167 |

|   |      |
|---|------|
| Bedstead, camp, R. A. Bradley .....         | 8276 |
| " W. Shoobred .....                         | 8991 |
| " fastening, A. Chevigny .....              | 8961 |
| " folding, S. S. Burr .....                 | 8871 |
| Bee-hives, J. H. Light .....                | 8831 |
| Bees, honey, A. E. McConnell.....           | 9251 |
| Bells, G. W. Tucker.....                    | 9063 |
| " striking sleigh, F. Am-tro g .....        | 8577 |
| Belt, macimerv, M. Gandy .....              | 8215 |
| " shifters, T. N. Egery .....               | 8300 |
| Belting, J. urpny .....                     | 8410 |
| " manufacture, A. Sp.dono .....             | 8551 |
| Benches, A. D. Cable et al'.....            | 8789 |
| Boxel end square, J. M. Rockey et al.....   | 8159 |
| Beverages, making, S. S. Putnam.....        | 9135 |
| Binders, temporary, H. E. Thompson, Jr..... | 8710 |
| Blinding erain, M. A. Keller .....          | 8705 |
| Blasting under water, E. E. Gilbert.....    | 8.98 |
| Blind fixtures, T. H. Sauton .....          | 8569 |
| " venetian, S. Bilfinger .....              | 9358 |
| " window, J. N. Hitchcock .....             | 8261 |
| Blocks, match, A. McDonald.....             | 9065 |
| Board, cutting, S. P. Lancroft et al .....  | 9223 |
| " follow, A. Faulkner .....                 | 9333 |
| " ironing, A. M. S. Go'd-chmidt .....       | 9363 |
| " " L. Duval .....                          | 8995 |
| Boat launching, M. Bourke .....             | 8325 |
| Bobbins, O. E. Wait .....                   | 9214 |
| Boiler, T. Hoag .....                       | 8305 |
| " cleaner, J. A. Fordon .....               | 8881 |
| " " J. E. Thomas .....                      | 9385 |
| " cleaning, J. Carter .....                 | 9215 |
| " covering, B. F. Smith et al .....         | 9026 |
| " feed, T. W. Mather .....                  | 8393 |
| " feeders, J. M. Simpson et al .....        | 9334 |
| " furnaces, C. F. Hunt .....                | 0085 |
| " " M. A. Hunter et al .....                | 8551 |
| " " W. M. Fisher .....                      | 9298 |
| " hot water, E. B. Batterwcrth .....        | 8898 |
| " locomotive, J. Meredith .....             | 9131 |
| " removing cum from, T. O. Kemp .....       | 9294 |
| " steam, D. N. Allen .....                  | 9033 |
| " " M. O'Brien .....                        | 8401 |
| " " P. Fitzgibbons .....                    | 8710 |
| " " R. McDonald .....                       | 8783 |
| " " S. Fox .....                            | 8186 |
| " " W. H. Wilson et al .....                | 8570 |
| " tube coating, R. Brayton et al .....      | 9206 |
| " wash, T. Gonsalus .....                   | 0155 |
| Bolt cutters, W. McDade .....               | 8678 |
| " locks, E. J. Lockwood .....               | 8881 |
| " making king, W. Harris .....              | 8602 |
| " seal, C. H. Hopkins .....                 | 9326 |
| " soldering, C. A. Bangs et al .....        | 8217 |
| Bookcases, C. F. Hill .....                 | 8269 |
| Book, check, H. H. Narrington .....         | 8882 |
| " indexing, C. H. Denison .....             | 8387 |
| Booms, rafting, L. W. Pond .....            | 9137 |
| Boot and gutter tree, W. H. Lendon .....    | 8131 |
| " shoe, C. W. Gledden .....                 | 8518 |
| " " G. R. Bickers et al .....               | 8293 |
| " " S. W. Jamison .....                     | 8818 |

|   |           |   |      |
|---|-----------|---|------|
| Boot and gaiter, T. H. Gifford.....               | 9225      | Car roofs, H. Aldridge .....                      | 9180 |
| " " shoe heels, F. Richardson.....                | 9353      | " starters, J. H. Quackenbush .....               | 9195 |
| " " lacing N. Evans.....                          | 8685      | " ventilating, E. S. Jenison .....                | 8928 |
| " " lasting, F. P. Hinds.....                     | 9201      | Carburetters, E. A. C. Pew et al.....             | 9176 |
| " " pegging, L. R. Blako.....                     | 8336      | " air, C. A. Howard.....                          | 8967 |
| " " peg rasper, W. B. Arnold.....                 | 8212      | " gas, J. M. Palmer et al.....                    | 8907 |
| " " soles, H. C. Goodrich.....                    | 9380      | " gas, M. Buell et al .....                       | 9177 |
| " " stiffenings, D. Scrymgeour.....               | 8187      | " gas, W. H. Schoenberger.....                    | 9337 |
| " Jacks, J. Roberts.....                          | 8742      | Cards, postal, F. W. Brooks .....                 | 8731 |
| Boring machine, W. H. Doane et al.....            | 8696      | " show, A. H. Dixon .....                         | 9105 |
| Bottle, S. S. Newton .....                        | 8318      | Carpet stretcher, D. W. Beadle .....              | 8987 |
| " stoppers, J. M. Lewin.....                      | 9006      | Carriage, D. Conboy .....                         | 9185 |
| " " L. Kose.....                                  | 8245      | " J. F. Van Lewen .....                           | 8230 |
| " stopples, C. O. Hammer.....                     | 8850      | " holding, W. Potter .....                        | 8541 |
| Box, axle, J. N. Smith.....                       | 9173      | " jacks, F. Crawley .....                         | 9321 |
| " " L. H. Montross.....                           | 9080      | " polo holdbacks, S. Maneer .....                 | 8814 |
| " cylindrical, S. H. Penney .....                 | 8348      | " seats, P. U. Tottu .....                        | 8664 |
| " fare, G. Beadle.....                            | 8227      | " shaft, G. B. Steck .....                        | 8623 |
| " journal, D. A. Hopkins.....                     | 9121      | " spring, T. J. Magner et al.....                 | 9053 |
| " letter, E. T. Marsh .....                       | 8437      | " tops, C. E. Fosburgh .....                      | 8875 |
| " paper, C. M. Arthur.....                        | 8240      | " " J. A. Chapman .....                           | 9302 |
| " " P. Clarke.....                                | 9032      | " " J. H. Tackaberry .....                        | 8642 |
| " pilling, E. G. Scovill.....                     | 8450      | " " J. N. Whipple .....                           | 8416 |
| Brackets, It. B. Sandersou.....                   | 8823      | Carts, two-horse, R. Clark .....                  | 9156 |
| Braid holders, J. C. Lyon.....                    | 8925      | Cases and adjuncts, H. Gringmuth .....            | 8937 |
| Brakes, railway, A. K. Hadley .....               | 8131      | Cash recording, J. Moss et al.....                | 8711 |
| " " J. Woods .....                                | 9256      | Casks, preventing air entering, C. A. Steen ..... | 9214 |
| " waggon, A. Hart et al.....                      | 8660      | " pumping fluids from, W. F. Class .....          | 8892 |
| Bread making, J. Wyllie.....                      | 8701      | Caster, furniture, C. A. Parent .....             | 8976 |
| " raising, H. Martin .....                        | 8189      | " " W. H. Tucker et al .....                      | 8972 |
| Bridge building, E. Wasell .....                  | 8068      | Casting, sand for, W. Atkin et al.....            | 9208 |
| " truss, W. O. Douglas .....                      | 8093      | Catch spring, J. H. Trickey .....                 | 8633 |
| Broom, E. E. Carpenter et al .....                | 8801      | Catches, waggon gate, F. A. Havens .....          | 8828 |
| " J. Lay .....                                    | 8708      | Cattle tethering, A. P. Ritchot .....             | 8927 |
| " protectors, J. Slater .....                     | 9314      | Cement, E. Willis .....                           | 9360 |
| " sewing machine, C. E. Lipo et al .....          | 8971      | " hydraulic, C. F. Dunderdale .....               | 9011 |
| Brushes, bridling, C. Beckh .....                 | 8581      | Cereals, treating, S. S. Putnam .....             | 9135 |
| " flat, J. L. Whiting .....                       | 9017      | Chains, links for, J., W. A. and D. Mann .....    | 8229 |
| Buckets, sap, E. Willis .....                     | 8147      | Chair and lounge, E. Hill et al .....             | 9216 |
| Buckles, A. E. McConnell .....                    | 9260      | " " G. Hussey et al .....                         | 9263 |
| Bug exterminators, potato, S. Ruggles et al ..... | 8889      | " babies', W. W. Butcher .....                    | 8757 |
| " gatherer, potato, A. Gibson .....               | 8505      | " folding, E. S. Pratt .....                      | 8503 |
| Buggy, gear of, W. H. Morrison .....              | 8557      | " invalid, E. C. Jones .....                      | 8743 |
| " tops, J. H. Tackaberry .....                    | 8612      | " step, A. Dormitzer .....                        | 9027 |
| " " P. H. Lindsay .....                           | 8691      | Check books, H. H. Norlington .....               | 8882 |
| " " attaching, W. Robinson, Jr. ....              | 9329      | Cheese coverings, E. V. Lapham .....              | 9219 |
| Buildings, J. M. Ayer .....                       | 9250      | Chimneys, fire proof, H. Schreier .....           | 8934 |
| " frame, W. R. Morris et al.....                  | 8264 8910 | Chromates of potash, C. S. Gorman .....           | 8488 |
| Bungs, wooden, F. A. Howig .....                  | 8312      | Churn, B. Cockley et al .....                     | 8839 |
| Burners, gas, F. D. Bliss .....                   | 8515      | " C. Watkins .....                                | 9340 |
| " " G. P. Sheffield et al .....                   | 8513      | " F. J. T. Dixon .....                            | 8706 |
| " lamp, C. C. Richmond .....                      | 8800      | " G. J. Cline .....                               | 9151 |
| " " F. Holt et al .....                           | 8517      | " R. F. Miller .....                              | 9110 |
| " vapour, H. S. Belden .....                      | 9101      | " S. Bair .....                                   | 8687 |
| Burnishers, boot and shoe, J. Woodley .....       | 8234      | " S. B. Peugh .....                               | 8924 |
| " photograph, J. P. Bass .....                    | 8314      | " dashers, D. N. Ellsworth .....                  | 9054 |
| " sole, L. Cote .....                             | 8154      | " " J. Farmer .....                               | 8914 |
| Butter packages, J. B. Perkins .....              | 9347      | " " J. L. Maxwell .....                           | 8225 |
| " workers, H. A. Clow et al .....                 | 9019      | " powers, A. A. Gumsby .....                      | 8415 |
| Button fasteners, A. E. Kenyon .....              | 9122      | " rotary, E. Buell .....                          | 8872 |
| Cake mixing, G. Constable .....                   | 9309      | Cider mill, T. F. Brown .....                     | 8706 |
| Calendars, W. W. Kitchen .....                    | 8732      | Cigar, T. H. Babcock et al .....                  | 8316 |
| Can, milk, G. A. Evans .....                      | 9030      | " machines, F. Hachuel .....                      | 8765 |
| " oil, J. A. Frey .....                           | 8948      | " wrapper cutter, F. Hachuel .....                | 8766 |
| Candle holder, S. Ful .....                       | 8951      | Clasps, F. B. Brown .....                         | 9381 |
| Cane and camp stool, W. L. French .....           | 9007      | " halter, B. F. Fraser .....                      | 8167 |
| " " umbrella, A. Mungle .....                     | 8233      | Cleaner, barley, F. Latulippe .....               | 8811 |
| Canisters, tea, J. H. Preater .....               | 8304      | " tube, W. Dunn et al .....                       | 8334 |
| Cans, for liquids, J. Graves .....                | 8178      | Clips, ribbon, D. W. Copeland et al .....         | 8291 |
| " metal, G. Brown et al .....                     | 8285      | Clocks, geographical, W. A. Cates .....           | 8353 |
| Caps and sandbands, E. H. Miller .....            | 9015      | Closets, water, J. Demarest .....                 | 8175 |
| Capstan and windlass, J. L. de Wolf .....         | 9160      | Cloth cutting, M. E. Shinnott .....               | 8281 |
| " " T. J. Southard .....                          | 8260      | " oil and leather, W. A. Scott .....              | 8973 |
| Car bumpers, C. C. Neimelster .....               | 9105      | Clothes wringers, C. Barlow et al .....           | 9171 |
| " couplers, B. Rowell et al .....                 | 8394      | Clover thrasher, J. C. Birdsell .....             | 9373 |
| " " J. F. McCoy et al .....                       | 8698      | Clutches, jib-sheet, R. T. Osgood .....           | 8784 |
| " " R. J. Caron et al .....                       | 8221      | Coal combustion, of, D. C. Breed .....            | 8326 |
| " couplings, C. Gifford .....                     | 9348      | " screenings, combustion of, J. H. Killey .....   | 8897 |
| " " A. Allen et al .....                          | 8319      | Coat, J. Parrot .....                             | 8315 |
| " " H. D. L. Dette et al .....                    | 8425      | Coating, fire-proof, J. Bailey .....              | 9087 |
| " " F. and U. Gibford .....                       | 8286      | Cocks, J. Deurance .....                          | 9380 |
| " " J. N. Best .....                              | 9024      | " and valves, W. Berry .....                      | 9017 |
| " elevating, G. A. Dickson .....                  | 8359      | " stop, J. Milne .....                            | 8785 |
| " platform, O. M. Avery .....                     | 9202      | Coffee hoppers, J. H. Pendleton et al .....       | 8161 |
| " railway, A. Middleton .....                     | 8130      | " pots, A. B. Place .....                         | 9231 |
| " " F. C. L. G. Susemihl et al .....              | 8638      | Coffin, J. Chittock .....                         | 8717 |
| " " J. D. Imboden .....                           | 8238      | " shields, A. H. Mooers .....                     | 8816 |
| " refrigerator, J. Tiffany .....                  | 8969      | Coin packages, C. H. Carpenter .....              | 9376 |

|   |      |  |                     |
|---|------|--|---------------------|
| Coin packages, D. G. Hitchcock .....          | 6150 | Egg beaters, A. Forrest .....                  | 9232                |
| Collars, breast, L. and W. Gibbs .....        | 8813 | " preserving, W. & J. Ingles .....             | 9073                |
| " horse, J. N. Schmitz .....                  | 9013 | Elevators, grain, J. S. Murray et al .....     | 9117                |
| Comb-case, R. and A. Soper .....              | 8481 | " steam water, W. B. Doty .....                | 9061                |
| Concrete, paving, J. S. Wethered .....        | 8837 | Engines lubricators, W. Stafford .....         | 8524                |
| Condensers and pumps, R. M. Marchant .....    | 8239 | Engines, condensers for, W. J. Allen .....     | 8211                |
| " for engines, W. J. Allen .....              | 8214 | " motive power, R. M. Marchant .....           | 8239                |
| Cookers, feed, C. Hershey .....               | 8231 | " marine, L. Perkins .....                     | 8289                |
| Cooking food, J. Tayler .....                 | 9262 | " portable, "                                  | 8288                |
| " ranges, E. C. Frost .....                   | 8904 | " pumpkin, D. C. Creger .....                  | 8271                |
| Cooler, journal, R. C. Morris et al .....     | 9312 | " rotary, N. Wilson .....                      | 8793                |
| " milk, D. Lockhart .....                     | 9187 | " stationary, L. Perkins .....                 | 8280                |
| Corn shellers, C. P. S. Wardwell .....        | 9125 | " steam, B. F. Olmsted et al .....             | 8313                |
| Corset, J. Gouillond .....                    | 8842 | " " J. Goldie .....                            | 8368                |
| " supportr, M. K. Bortree .....               | 9259 | " " L. Perkins .....                           | 8621                |
| Cotton warp, M. L. Hitchcock et al .....      | 8283 | " traction, "                                  | 8209                |
| Coult-rs, plough, B. P. Snider .....          | 8773 | Engraving metals, H. R. Flagler .....          | 8723                |
| Couplings, for shaftings, J. Charlton .....   | 8268 | Envelope, coln, C. F. Trout .....              | 8797                |
| Cow stanchions, S. B. Ferguson .....          | 8609 | Evaporator sugar, C. W. Wellington .....       | 9288                |
| Crates, fruit, A. M. Smith .....              | 8895 | Excavating apparatus, C. H. Vonté .....        | 8409                |
| Cream, obtaining, P. Shaw .....               | 9189 | Extinguisher, fire, P. P. Quackenboss .....    | 9246                |
| Creamer, self, G. A. Evans .....              | 9030 | " lamp, S. L. Long et al .....                 | 8165                |
| Cultivator, D. Archer, Jr. ....               | 8218 | Eyelets, S. W. Young .....                     | 8111                |
| " D. C. Baker .....                           | 9293 | Fanning mills, A. J. Hartwell .....            | 9371                |
| " J. B. Armstrong et al .....                 | 8162 | " " A. Kline .....                             | 8383                |
| " M. Johnson et al .....                      | 9130 | " " J. Bennett .....                           | 8296                |
| " R. J. Dewar .....                           | 8789 | " " J. D. Cleeson .....                        | 9369                |
| " T. Galloway et al .....                     | 8179 | Fans, pendant, M. R. B. Cowan .....            | 9127                |
| " W. Silverthorn .....                        | 8811 | Feather, renovating, J. F. McEchran .....      | 8156                |
| " frame, W. W. Cowan .....                    | 8713 | " renovatons, J. F. Cowles .....               | 9235                |
| Curing piles, R. Strange .....                | 8369 | " " J. J. Bonney .....                         | 8771                |
| Curry combs, C. A. Hotchkiss .....            | 8127 | " treating, C. W. Nicholls .....               | 8983                |
| Curtain rollers, J. C. Lake .....             | 8487 | Feed apparatus, M. Hynes .....                 | 9274                |
| " fixtures, J. Nesbitt et al .....            | 8243 | " cookers, C. Hershey .....                    | 8231                |
| " " W. B. Noyes .....                         | 8331 | " cutters, A. Hershey .....                    | 8228                |
| " stretchers, J. Gilray .....                 | 9279 | " " H. Oates .....                             | 8858                |
| Cut-off and filter, J. Hoover et al .....     | 9279 | Feeders, boiler, J. M. Simpson et al .....     | 9334                |
| Dampers, S. Selden et al .....                | 8010 | Fellies, W. A. Wharton .....                   | 8317                |
| " stove, G. W. Herick .....                   | 9345 | Fences, G. W. Wheater .....                    | 9223                |
| " pipe, S. Crowell .....                      | 9260 | " O. H. Smith .....                            | 8118                |
| Desks, cabinet, J. A. Moore .....             | 8641 | " Garrett .....                                | 9010                |
| " school, E. G. Durant .....                  | 8679 | " farm, T. Gray .....                          | 8413                |
| Devices, anti-friction, W. Tucker et al ..... | 8973 | " iron, H. Collard .....                       | 9241                |
| Die and swage, W. Harris .....                | 8602 | " movable, H. and J. Harrington .....          | 8207                |
| Diggers, post hole, T. S. Diston .....        | 8273 | " portable, E. S. Hotham .....                 | 8236                |
| Digging machines, T. C. Darby .....           | 8510 | " " J. D. Thomson .....                        | 8126                |
| Dishes, washing, E. S. Hampton .....          | 8623 | " " J. Shuttleworth .....                      | 9236                |
| " wooden, G. and O. L. Gardner et al .....    | 9170 | " posts, R. E. Stephens .....                  | 9240                |
| Disintegrating machines, D. C. Ebaugh .....   | 8356 | " " S. R. Beam .....                           | 9284                |
| Door and gate, C. T. Sweet et al .....        | 8596 | Filles, cutting, J. Tirrell .....              | 8865                |
| " bolt W. Burts .....                         | 8607 | " nail, S. Fuld .....                          | 8931                |
| " fasteners, N. Thompson .....                | 8855 | " paper, W. H. Waller .....                    | 8502                |
| " fastenings, J. G. Phillips .....            | 8542 | " saw, E. M. Boynton .....                     | 8549                |
| " for cars, D. F. Van Lew .....               | 8854 | Filter and cut off, J. Hoover et al .....      | 9279                |
| " furnace, T. R. Butman .....                 | 8146 | " presses, J. Bowing .....                     | 8882                |
| " grain, T. Sills .....                       | 9120 | Filtering apparatus, T. R. Sine aire .....     | 8156                |
| " hangers, W. E. Warner .....                 | 8663 | Fire alarm, A. Gerard .....                    | 8958                |
| " saddle, W. S. Bustin .....                  | 8760 | " engines, H. H. Hill et al .....              | 9397                |
| " sliding, G. R. Kidder .....                 | 8874 | " escapes, C. & F. Fugazzi .....               | 8546                |
| Drain borers, W. W. Snyder .....              | 8521 | " " F. P. Fuchs .....                          | 9152                |
| Dress cutting, E. A. Godkin .....             | 8192 | " " P. Mack et al .....                        | 9060                |
| " protectors, C. Schwab .....                 | 9192 | " extinguishers, J. H. Connery .....           | 9351                |
| Drill, grain, C. E. Patric .....              | 9270 | " " P. P. Quackenboss .....                    | 9246                |
| " " P. P. Mast et al .....                    | 9335 | " " T. E. Connely .....                        | 9352                |
| " rock, A. J. Merhon .....                    | 9146 | " kindling, J. Beard .....                     | 8787                |
| " " H. C. Sergeant .....                      | 9357 | " places and stoves, J. K. Dimmick et al ..... | 8116                |
| " seed, J. Clayton .....                      | 8226 | " rescuing goods from, G. W. Staker .....      | 8695                |
| " " T. Galloway et al .....                   | 8179 | Fish curling, S. W. Griffin .....              | 9179                |
| Drilling apparatus, E. E. Gilbert .....       | 9196 | " drying, D. H. Tetu .....                     | 8902                |
| " machines, A. Jardine .....                  | 8306 | " preserving, S. Rich .....                    | 8703                |
| " rock, G. D. Loomis .....                    | 9339 | " scrap, S. L. Goodale .....                   | 8470                |
| " " J. Sharman .....                          | 9036 | " traps, J. M. Lasater .....                   | 8719                |
| Dryers, clothes, D. K. Hitchcock .....        | 9297 | " way register, D. E. Price .....              | 8878                |
| " " G. W. Ainsworth .....                     | 8748 | Flour dressing, G. T. Smith .....              | 8615 8616 8617 8618 |
| " " J. G. Yemen .....                         | 8471 | " from middling, G. T. Smith .....             | 8619                |
| " " J. H. D. Everett .....                    | 9366 | " mills, D. C. Newell .....                    | 8620                |
| " " J. Simons .....                           | 9322 | " " " The Self adjusting Millstone Co. ....    | 8802 8803           |
| " fruit, R. Moore .....                       | 8730 | Flue cleaners, O. B. Kendall .....             | 8367                |
| " " S. Myers .....                            | 9159 | Fluids decanting, A. Bernstein .....           | 8550                |
| " " W. S. Plummer .....                       | 8684 | Fluolog and ironing, W. Chalmers et al .....   | 8374                |
| Drying and preserving, A. J. Chase .....      | 8715 | " and plating, A. M. S. Goldschmidt .....      | 9361                |
| " apparatus, L. K. Fuller .....               | 8669 | Flying machines, J. J. Pennington .....        | 8661                |
| " fish, D. H. T. tu .....                     | 8464 | " " R. W. Cowan et al .....                    | 8860                |
| Dusters, sea'ner for, C. W. Nicholls .....    | 8988 | Forges, mechanical, C. Hammelmann .....        | 8105                |
| Dyes, preparing, L. Leigh et al .....         | 8309 | Frame buildings, W. R. Morris et al .....      | 8910 8911           |
| Ear mufflers, C. Greenwood .....              | 8533 | " picture, E. N. Porter et al .....            | 9140                |
| Earth scrapers, J. H. Edmonson .....          | 9310 | " " S. C. Bigford .....                        | 8671                |
| Edging machines, J. Abell .....               | 8921 | " " S. Drayton .....                           | 8908                |

|   |      |  |      |
|---|------|--|------|
| Frame quilting, H. Woolley .....              | 9131 | Grain separators, J. Donnelly.....                 | 8575 |
| " saw, W. Franklin, Sr.....                   | 9110 | " reducing, S. Miles.....                          | 8524 |
| " meadow, D. E. Cooke et al.....              | 8826 | " " J. E. Smith .....                              | 8780 |
| Friction devices, anti, W. Tucker et al.....  | 8979 | " " T. C. Husted et al .....                       | 8661 |
| Frog protector railways, G. W. Geddes.....    | 8386 | Grates, W. M. Shanks .....                         | 9102 |
| " rail, R. R. Starratt et al.....             | 9108 | " bars, T. Murphy.....                             | 9028 |
| Fruit cleaning, T. Knowles.....               | 8216 | " furnace, A. J. Alexander et al.....              | 8758 |
| " crates, A. M. Smith .....                   | 8893 | " " and stove, S. Smyth.....                       | 8801 |
| " dryers, W. S. Plummer.....                  | 8715 | Grease, car axle, G. H. Merrill.....               | 8303 |
| " parers, G. R. Thompson.....                 | 9138 | Gritdred, kulflo, J. Pike .....                    | 9109 |
| " preserving, W. & I. Ingles.....             | 9073 | Grinding cutter, E. J. Worcester.....              | 8630 |
| Furnaces, C. Ryan.....                        | 8692 | " mills, D. C. Nevill .....                        | 8818 |
| " T. W. Williams.....                         | 8792 | " " The Self-adjusting Millstone Co.....           | 8802 |
| " T. W. Henderson .....                       | 8707 | Grind-stone, A. Cameron.....                       | 9255 |
| " and stove grate, S. Smyth .....             | 8891 | Guns, nfr, C. F. Spencer.....                      | 8961 |
| " blast, C. Hornbostel.....                   | 8933 | " repeating, The Evans Rifle Manufacturing Co..... | 9045 |
| " boiler, C. P. Hunt.....                     | 9953 | Hair tr shredder, J. H. Fenton .....               | 9351 |
| " M. A. Hunter et al.....                     | 8581 | Halter clasp, B. F. Frazier .....                  | 8107 |
| " W. M. Fisher.....                           | 9298 | Hame fastenings, M. Calhoun et al.....             | 8869 |
| " doors, T. R. Butman.....                    | 8146 | Handles for saws, E. M. Baynton .....              | 8571 |
| " grates, A. J. Alexander et al.....          | 8753 | " shovel, B. A. Higgins .....                      | 8525 |
| Furniture caster, C. A. Parent.....           | 8976 | Harness bearers, J. N. Coffin et al.....           | 8710 |
| " " W. H. Tucker et al.....                   | 8972 | " traces, F. M. Collier et al .....                | 8931 |
| " for bed rooms, W. Cooper.....               | 8251 | Harrow, A. McPherson.....                          | 9152 |
| Garter and boot tree, W. H. Lendon.....       | 8181 | " D. C. Red .....                                  | 9104 |
| Games, table, G. L. Witsil.....               | 8776 | " J. McKenzie .....                                | 8657 |
| Garden Implements, J. Fingley-Hide et al..... | 8721 | " Hill .....                                       | 8268 |
| Garments, cutting, N. McMillan.....           | 8997 | " shares, B. Wetherbie .....                       | 9097 |
| " suspending, J. W. Barrow.....               | 8258 | " rotary, W. T. Nichols .....                      | 8531 |
| Gas apparatus, F. G. Tibbitts .....           | 8349 | Harvesters, J. J. Dewey.....                       | 8515 |
| " " G. Ramsdell .....                         | 8939 | " " J. S. Boyce .....                              | 9171 |
| " " J. H. Needles .....                       | 8548 | " " T. S. Brown et al .....                        | 8731 |
| " " J. Livesey et al.....                     | 8915 | " knives, grinding, F. M. Wood .....               | 8278 |
| " " T. H. Hicks .....                         | 9210 | " rakes, S. Crawford .....                         | 9119 |
| " " W. Daffield .....                         | 9172 | " reels, J. J. Dewey .....                         | 9025 |
| " " W. Smith .....                            | 8572 | Harrowing machines, C. J. F. Wilkins .....         | 8205 |
| " burners, H. S. Belden .....                 | 9101 | " " " G. Fielden .....                             | 8109 |
| " carburettor, C. A. Howard .....             | 8966 | " " " W. Russell .....                             | 8590 |
| " " J. M. Palmer et al.....                   | 8907 | Hatchways, J. B. Waring et al.....                 | 8168 |
| " " M. Buell et al.....                       | 9177 | Hay knives, J. Granger .....                       | 8667 |
| " " W. H. Schoenberger .....                  | 9337 | Head rest, E. P. Cowan .....                       | 8867 |
| " carburetting, D. E. Bangs .....             | 8194 | Heat radiators, R. Boyers .....                    | 9092 |
| " controllers, G. W. Thompson et al.....      | 9310 | Heating apparatus, E. B. Butterworth .....         | 8863 |
| " controlling, G. Weston .....                | 8665 | " " " J. Cowan .....                               | 8951 |
| " generating, J. H. Connolly .....            | 9351 | " ears, E. S. Jeuton .....                         | 8928 |
| " " M. W. Kidder .....                        | 8330 | " mode of, B. Holly .....                          | 8720 |
| " governors, F. B. Scovell .....              | 8989 | " steam, B. Holly .....                            | 9002 |
| " " T. H. Hicks .....                         | 8170 | Heater, water, W. Dawson .....                     | 9296 |
| " lamps, W. W. Austin .....                   | 9123 | " feed water, J. L. Bogert .....                   | 8778 |
| " lighters, G. H. Kitchen et al.....          | 8726 | " flat iron, J. E. Underwood .....                 | 8330 |
| " lighting, W. W. Batchelder .....            | 8655 | " portable, G. L. Thorne .....                     | 8158 |
| " manufacture, S. C. Salisbury .....          | 8961 | " wheat, E. H. Gratton .....                       | 8881 |
| " manufacturing, H. W. Adams .....            | 8909 | Heels, boot and shoe, F. Richardson .....          | 9353 |
| " purifiers, E. T. Booth et al.....           | 8768 | " nailing, C. W. Glidden .....                     | 8518 |
| " purfusing, T. N. Kirkham et al.....         | 9304 | Hides, plumping, H. J. Bateford et al .....        | 8261 |
| " regulators, T. H. Haynes .....              | 8163 | " treating of, F. Knapp .....                      | 8338 |
| Gaseous fluid, R. M. Marchant.....            | 8284 | Hinge, L. Patterson .....                          | 8810 |
| Gaskets, C. S. Stoy .....                     | 9311 | " blind, E. Smart .....                            | 8950 |
| Gates, E. B. Hardy .....                      | 9162 | " " W. Jones .....                                 | 9077 |
| " " J. C. Cameron .....                       | 8153 | " buggy top, W. Robinson .....                     | 9329 |
| " " J. S. Lounsberry .....                    | 8998 | " spring, J. Spruce .....                          | 8553 |
| " " J. Wright .....                           | 8356 | Hoe, horse, J. Henshaw .....                       | 9107 |
| " " L. Dickerson .....                        | 9020 | Hoists, J. Beatty .....                            | 8529 |
| " " N. B. Cooksey .....                       | 8861 | " hoisting machines, J. Finsom .....               | 8380 |
| " and doors, C. T. Sweet et al.....           | 8596 | Holdbacks, A. B. Roberts .....                     | 8675 |
| " lock, E. V. Bodwell et al.....              | 8188 | " carriage pole, S. Maneer .....                   | 8814 |
| " mountings, R. E. Stevens .....              | 9316 | Honey bees, A. E. McConnell .....                  | 9251 |
| " railway, S. A. Jenks .....                  | 8608 | Hoops, cutting, J. B. Dougherty .....              | 8850 |
| Gauges, bolting, G. W. & W. R. Church .....   | 8145 | " " W. Steele .....                                | 8150 |
| " stay strip, C. Turner .....                 | 8270 | " machine, M. Bostwick .....                       | 9035 |
| " steam, J. Morrison .....                    | 9378 | " " R. H. Nogar .....                              | 9016 |
| Gearing trimming, J. Smith et al.....         | 8167 | " " manufacture of, D. H. Burrell et al .....      | 9372 |
| Generators, steam, B. Holly .....             | 8725 | Hors, curling, C. B. Terry .....                   | 9237 |
| " " C. Tyson .....                            | 8295 | " pickling, H. G. Locke .....                      | 9331 |
| " " W. P. Trowbridge .....                    | 8361 | Horse collar pins, L. & A. Dion .....              | 8515 |
| Glass, looking, R. & A. Soper .....           | 8181 | " detachers, C. O. Baker et al .....               | 8815 |
| " vessels, D. W. Norris .....                 | 8540 | " powers, G. E. Burt et al .....                   | 9206 |
| Globe, terrestrial, M. Turnball .....         | 8151 | " shoes, G. Bryden et al .....                     | 8346 |
| Glove fastener, F. G. Farnham .....           | 8917 | " " G. E. Pierce .....                             | 8681 |
| " fastenings for, J. S. Hall .....            | 8196 | " " H. B. Cornish et al .....                      | 8563 |
| Gold extraction, P. Cudell .....              | 9003 | " " J. N. Lilly .....                              | 8511 |
| Governors, steam, H. F. Farnsworth et al..... | 8262 | " " J. Russell .....                               | 8737 |
| Grain binding, M. A. Keller .....             | 8705 | " " bar, C. Moller .....                           | 9305 |
| " " The Grain Binder Association .....        | 9039 | " " sharpener, J. Little .....                     | 9018 |
| " distributors, J. S. Murray et al.....       | 9117 | " " sharpening, R. S. Bailey .....                 | 8808 |
| " doors, T. Sills .....                       | 9120 | " " J. Galvin .....                                | 9072 |
| " drills, C. E. Patric .....                  | 9249 | " reels, F. M. Sheppard .....                      | 8727 |
| " " P. P. Mast et al.....                     | 9335 |  |      |

|   |      |   |                |
|---|------|---|----------------|
| Houses, painting, L. Almeras et al.....       | 8961 | Ligneous substances, W. E. Nickerson.....   | 8174           |
| Hubs, wheel, G. Bartlett.....                 | 9359 | Liquids, measuring, W. F. Sherman.....      | 9367           |
| " " J. Kritch.....                            | 9124 | Liquors, registering, W. L. Thompson.....   | 9018           |
| Hydrants, F. Jarecki.....                     | 9132 | Locomotives, A. Davis.....                  | 9030           |
| Hydraulic pressure, J. W. Hyatt.....          | 8952 | " L. Perkins.....                           | 8288 8299      |
| Ice-creepers, W. F. Dial et al.....           | 8912 | " boilers, J. Meredith.....                 | 9134           |
| " scrapers, T. F. Goulette.....               | 8530 | " headlights, C. T. Ham.....                | 8373           |
| " tongs, N. R. Allen et al.....               | 9128 | " supplying, J. Haggas et al.....           | 8827 9058      |
| Inhaler, C. D. Hunter et al.....              | 9019 | Locks, A. C. Hawley et al.....              | 9377           |
| Ink, copying, L. L. G. Sjöström.....          | 9230 | " A. McGregor.....                          | 8410           |
| " distributing, C. H. Bacon.....              | 9299 | " mortise, C. H. Labelle.....               | 8884           |
| Inking roller composition, J. Van Bibber..... | 9005 | " safety, A. Kleinan.....                   | 8235           |
| Instruments, thermoplastic, C. B. Tucker..... | 8253 | " seal, W. Dunn.....                        | 8109           |
| " measuring, L. Colé.....                     | 9288 | " time, Z. Phillips.....                    | 8178           |
| " musical, A. R. Koerber.....                 | 8595 | Logs, nautical, D. Carroll.....             | 8297           |
| " " O. H. Arno et al.....                     | 8849 | Looms, A. Smith et al.....                  | 8160           |
| " wind, E. P. Needham.....                    | 8303 | " H. Woodman.....                           | 8755           |
| Iron grinders, end, J. G. Baker.....          | 8211 | " shuttles, J. M. Palmer et al.....         | 9216 9217      |
| " heater, flat, J. E. Underwood.....          | 8830 | " " G. Husley et al.....                    | 9233           |
| " process, P. Kyle.....                       | 9251 | Lozenge machines, T. Robertson.....         | 8178           |
| " end, J. G. Baker et al.....                 | 8237 | Lubricating combs, B. French.....           | 8728           |
| " " J. Taylor et al.....                      | 9375 | Lubricators, machinery, C. H. Parshall..... | 9303           |
| " " J. Van Gunster.....                       | 9313 | " " G. G. Munger.....                       | 8213 8407      |
| Ironing and fluting, W. Chalmers et al.....   | 8374 | Lubricators, machinery, C. H. Parshall..... | 9303           |
| " board, A. M. S. Goldschmidt.....            | 9363 | " " " J. T. Cody.....                       | 8532           |
| " " L. Duval.....                             | 8995 | " axle, T. Corsa.....                       | 8148           |
| " table, G. W. Williams.....                  | 8616 | " engine, W. Stafford.....                  | 8521           |
| Jackets, boots, J. Robert.....                | 8742 | Mangling machine, J. C. Harrison.....       | 8989           |
| " carriage, F. Crawley.....                   | 9321 | Manure, artificial, S. P. Locke.....        | 8274           |
| " " T. Hazard.....                            | 8559 | " " W. S. Amles.....                        | 8252           |
| " lifting, A. H. Felt.....                    | 8879 | " spreading, J. S. Kamp et al.....          | 8752 8912 8913 |
| " " B. M. Sherman.....                        | 8411 | Maps, show-cases for, A. Blais.....         | 8422           |
| " " J. B. Fayette.....                        | 8711 | Martinet engines, L. Perkins.....           | 8239           |
| " " M. Verick.....                            | 9098 | Mashing machines, J. Schafhauser.....       | 9130           |
| " screw, "                                    | 9113 | Match safe, S. Fuld.....                    | 8951           |
| " wagon, W. T. Wallace et al.....             | 88.9 | Mats and robes, E. F. Austin.....           | 8963           |
| Jib-sheet clutches, R. T. O-good.....         | 8781 | Measures, coat, R. G. McLellan.....         | 8135           |
| Joint preserver, P. Multer.....               | 9265 | " liquid, C. C. Reimond.....                | 8174           |
| Journal boxes, D. A. Hopkins.....             | 9121 | " tape, A. F. Ward.....                     | 9001           |
| " box lid, F. C. L. G. Susemihl et al.....    | 8631 | Measuring instruments, L. Colé.....         | 9280           |
| " caps of, J. N. Stalch.....                  | 9186 | Meat curing, T. L. B. yd.....               | 9212           |
| " cooler, R. C. Morris et al.....             | 9312 | " " T. Wallace.....                         | 8983           |
| " of oxales, J. N. Smith.....                 | 9105 | " " preserving, H. Bell et al.....          | 8224           |
| Kettles, tilting, J. Grant et al.....         | 8162 | Medical compounds, D. Manbeck.....          | 8614           |
| Keys, screw-headed, P. A. Oliver.....         | 9201 | Metal casting, C. and B. H. Dusenbury.....  | 8708           |
| Kilns, brick, W. H. Brush.....                | 9229 | " engraving, H. K. Flagler.....             | 8723           |
| " drying, E. T. Gennert.....                  | 8702 | " treating, o.d., G. W. Swett.....          | 8658           |
| " lime, J. Patullo.....                       | 8189 | " working, sheet, J. F. Ross.....           | 9228           |
| King-bolts, making, W. Harls.....             | 8602 | Meters and motors, H. B. Hayes.....         | 8587           |
| Kneading machine, L. Durand.....              | 9069 | " fluid, J. R. Norfolk.....                 | 8211           |
| Knife grinder, A. Cameron.....                | 8201 | " " T. Walsh.....                           | 9315           |
| " " J. Pike.....                              | 9109 | " liquid, "                                 | 8779           |
| " grinding, F. M. Wood.....                   | 8278 | " valves, B. Holly.....                     | 8733           |
| " hay, J. Granger.....                        | 8667 | " water, T. Walsh.....                      | 8219           |
| " pruning, J. Smith.....                      | 8085 | Middlings, grinding, J. Mills.....          | 8852           |
| Knitting machines, C. F. Clark et al.....     | 8759 | " purifiers, D. Charlesworth.....           | 8665           |
| " " P. G. Close.....                          | 9129 | Milk coolers, A. C. Bowen.....              | 8889           |
| " " T. Newbigging.....                        | 8647 | " " D. Lockhart.....                        | 9187           |
| " " W. T. Lemon.....                          | 8985 | " cream, P. Shaw.....                       | 9189           |
| Knob, box, J. S. Palmer.....                  | 9273 | " vessel, H. Aylmer.....                    | 8829           |
| " door, C. Egener.....                        | 8955 | Mill bed stones, F. G. Wallace.....         | 8157           |
| Labels, glossing, C. C. Macbrair.....         | 8454 | " dog, J. Ch-W.....                         | 9253           |
| Ladders, extension, J. S. Smith.....          | 8919 | " grinding, J. A. Field.....                | 8424           |
| Ladies for metal sounding, W. Fawcett.....    | 8351 | Millers' paint staff, J. Austine.....       | 9188           |
| Lamp, C. F. Spencer.....                      | 8962 | Millstone adjusters, J. A. Fordon.....      | 9323           |
| " burners, C. C. Richmond.....                | 8800 | " conducting grain to, J. G. Kirkby.....    | 8535           |
| " " E. H. Jenkins.....                        | 8479 | " dress, A. Freidenhagen.....               | 9338           |
| " compressed, T. T. Turnball.....             | 8738 | " dressing, A. M. Donald.....               | 8330           |
| " extinguishers, S. N. Long et al.....        | 8165 | " " S. E. Griscom.....                      | 8375 8578      |
| " fishing, L. L. Wilson et al.....            | 9305 | " drivers, W. E. Sergeant.....              | 8204           |
| " gas, W. W. Austin.....                      | 9123 | " " W. Johnson et al.....                   | 9392           |
| " heaters, A. McKenzie.....                   | 8434 | " driving, A. Cunningham.....               | 8536           |
| " " C. A. Howard.....                         | 8475 | " support, P. T. Elting.....                | 8959           |
| " street, C. H. Vouté et al.....              | 8853 | " ventilating, G. Moench.....               | 8981           |
| Lanterns, A. L. Baron, et al.....             | 8582 | Mining machine, F. M. Lechner et al.....    | 8192           |
| " kerosene, J. H. Stone.....                  | 8350 | Mirror holder, W. Simpson.....              | 9225           |
| Lathes, tools for, J. DuBois et al.....       | 8410 | Mops, D. Greer wood.....                    | 8953           |
| Leather board, N. and J. A. Harwood.....      | 9169 | " J. McCarthy.....                          | 9311           |
| " crimping, S. W. Jamison.....                | 8313 | " and wringer, W. P. Sampson et al.....     | 9031           |
| " cutting, M. E. Shattoe.....                 | 8281 | Mortising machine, W. H. Doane et al.....   | 8696           |
| " manufacture, F. Knapp.....                  | 8857 | Motive power, R. M. Marchant.....           | 8281           |
| " raising, T. J. Smith.....                   | 9307 | Motors and meters, H. B. Hayes.....         | 8537           |
| " tanning, C. J. Tinnerholm et al.....        | 9041 | " steam, E. Baltes.....                     | 8509           |
| Life-boats, M. Bourke.....                    | 8333 | " water, F. W. Tuerk, Jr.....               | 8363           |
| " rafts, S. M. Badger.....                    | 9140 | Moulding cornice, &c., L. J. Baker.....     | 8223           |
| Lights, ship's side, W. Pendright.....        | 9245 | " machine, M. Bostwick.....                 | 9035           |
| Lightning rods, H. Cooley.....                | 9038 | Mowers and reapers, E. J. Worcester.....    | 8030           |
| " rod, T. C. Hewitt.....                      | 8975 | " " S. Crawford.....                        | 9219           |

|   |      |   |      |
|---|------|---|------|
| Mowers lawn, W. J. Lloyd et al.....                 | 8676 | Plating machine, R. M. Wanzer.....                | 9212 |
| Mowing machine, A. Cameron.....                     | 8201 | Planers, tools for, J. Du Bois et al.....         | 8491 |
| " " D. Crowell et al.....                           | 9178 | Plating machines, The Woodbury Patent Plating Ma- |      |
| " " J. Pike.....                                    | 9100 | chine Co ..... 8138                               | 8439 |
| Music, setting up, H. Goodwin .....                 | 9312 | " wood, W. H. Doane.....                          | 9218 |
| " transposing, L. Anderson.....                     | 8656 | Plating anodes, A. C. Wenzel.....                 | 9382 |
| Musical instruments, A. R. Koerber.....             | 8395 | Plotting instrument, D. F. Hilt.....              | 8974 |
| " " O. H. Arno et al.....                           | 8849 | " " H. Wadsworth .....                            | 9111 |
| Nail assorters, C. Ellacott et al.....              | 8020 | Plough, F. Morningstar.....                       | 9088 |
| " blanks rolling, R. Hersey.....                    | 8206 | " H. Gale.....                                    | 9258 |
| " cutting machine, W. N. Severance.....             | 8886 | " J. Stinson et al.....                           | 8227 |
| " horse, J. Moler et al.....                        | 9318 | " attachment, M. Harris.....                      | 9009 |
| " " shoe, R. Hersey .....                           | 9362 | " coulters, B. P. Snider .....                    | 8771 |
| " " machines, J. E. Wheeler et al.....              | 8238 | " gang, J. Yocom.....                             | 8201 |
| Needles gauging and threading, R. Soper.....        | 8176 | " snow, G. Royal.....                             | 8335 |
| Nickel anodes, A. C. Wenzel .....                   | 9382 | " " J. O. Stackhouse.....                         | 8463 |
| Nitro-glycerine apparatus, C. W. Volney.....        | 8624 | " " S. G. Smith.....                              | 9045 |
| Nut locks, A. T. Hill.....                          | 9111 | " wheel attachment, H. Gale .....                 | 9213 |
| " protector, P. Mutter.....                         | 9265 | Pneumatic pressure, J. W. Hyatt.....              | 8652 |
| " tapping, R. H. Plumb et al .....                  | 9267 | Poles and shafts, W. T. Cleveland .....           | 8511 |
| Oatmeal cutters, H. Z. Coles .....                  | 9261 | " " sled, J. P. Lawson.....                       | 9505 |
| Oil box lid, F. C. L. G. Susemihl et al.....        | 8638 | Pollisher, barley, F. Latulippe .....             | 8841 |
| " feeders, J. Richards et al.....                   | 8923 | Postage stamps, J. Sangster et al.....            | 8669 |
| " lubricating, C. Johnson.....                      | 8636 | Postal cards, F. W. Brooks.....                   | 8731 |
| " " H. and C. Fink .....                            | 9071 | Potash, chromates of, C. S. Gorman .....          | 8188 |
| " stoves, J. H. Shantz.....                         | 8905 | Potato-bug exterminators, S. Ruggles et al.....   | 8881 |
| " tanks, E. A. Smead.....                           | 8603 | " diggers, H. Parker .....                        | 8901 |
| " treating, sludge, W. P. Janey.....                | 8812 | " " L. F. Bailey .....                            | 8471 |
| " " vegetable, H. A. Clark .....                    | 8986 | " " P. M. Bawlinheimer .....                      | 8195 |
| " wells, C. Evans.....                              | 9182 | Pots, coffee, A. B. Phice .....                   | 9231 |
| Ores, desulphurizing, Z. A. Willard .....           | 8328 | " marking, W. H. Rodden .....                     | 8693 |
| " separating, E. B. Hastings et al.....             | 9272 | Power, transmitting, M. Henry .....               | 8919 |
| " treating, H. F. Howell.....                       | 8293 | Preserving animal matter, G. W. Scobay .....      | 8505 |
| " treatment of, F. M. Lyte .....                    | 8559 | " and drying, A. J. Chase .....                   | 8669 |
| Organs and pianos, E. K. Martin .....               | 8500 | Presses, bailing, P. K. Dederick .....            | 9401 |
| " cabinet, G. Blatzel et al .....                   | 8091 | " " Z. Phillips et al .....                       | 9252 |
| " indicator, J. L. and N. P. B. Curtis .....        | 9104 | " filter, J. Bowring .....                        | 8382 |
| " tops, E. Draper .....                             | 9218 | " hay, R. H. McQuoid .....                        | 8711 |
| Ovens, baking, J. Stebbins et al.....               | 8378 | " hydraulie, J. W. Hyatt et al .....              | 9067 |
| Ozone machines, A. W. Sangster et al .....          | 8019 | " printing, K. McKenzie .....                     | 8255 |
| Packages, metal, J. F. Ross .....                   | 8307 | " " W. Heckert .....                              | 8311 |
| Pails from pulp, E. B. Eddy .....                   | 8674 | " sole, T. H. Giffard .....                       | 9225 |
| Paint distemper, G. I. Stevens .....                | 8611 | Printers' quoin, H. A. Hempel et al .....         | 8817 |
| Painting houses, L. Almeras et al .....             | 8961 | Printing surfaces, G. P. Drutamond .....          | 8291 |
| Pan elevator, sap, E. W. Lee .....                  | 8749 | Protractors, R. T. Osgood .....                   | 8846 |
| " evaporating, E. T. Gemert .....                   | 8718 | Pulleys, H. Loud .....                            | 9381 |
| " griddle, W. T. Neate .....                        | 9093 | " sash, B. D. Washburn .....                      | 8618 |
| Pantaloons, J. W. Davis .....                       | 8157 | Pulp, paper, L. C. Bourgeois .....                | 8613 |
| Paper boxes, C. W. Arthur .....                     | 8240 | " wood, A. N. Burbank .....                       | 8864 |
| " case, B. F. Eaton .....                           | 9112 | " " J. G. Moore .....                             | 8668 |
| " cutting, M. E. Simnot .....                       | 9281 | Pumps, F. and C. Watkins .....                    | 8704 |
| " manufacturing, C. T. Tompkins .....               | 9270 | " G. W. Low et al .....                           | 8558 |
| " oil and leather, W. A. Scott .....                | 8973 | " H. L. Doolittle et al .....                     | 8392 |
| " preparing, N. and J. A. Harwood .....             | 9169 | " J. A. McMartin .....                            | 8710 |
| " pulp, M. R. Fletcher .....                        | 9075 | " P. H. Green .....                               | 8282 |
| " wrapping, S. Wheeler .....                        | 9230 | " P. Wilson et al .....                           | 8172 |
| Parers, fruit, G. R. Thompson .....                 | 9138 | " R. Bean .....                                   | 9091 |
| Paving blocks, H. C. Sergeant .....                 | 8352 | " T. Draper .....                                 | 8370 |
| " concrete, J. S. Wethered .....                    | 8837 | " and condensers, R. M. Marchant .....            | 8239 |
| Peas and beans, P. Baulenbeck .....                 | 9341 | " bucket, T. Kenyon .....                         | 8403 |
| Peat apparatus, W. E. Wright .....                  | 8246 | " force, A. J. Hopkins .....                      | 8903 |
| Pedometers, B. S. Church .....                      | 9301 | " lift, E. Barnes .....                           | 9023 |
| Pegs, breaking, O. St. Amant .....                  | 8181 | " ships, J. L. de Wolf .....                      | 9157 |
| " float, A. Whittemore .....                        | 8890 | " steam, W. B. Doty .....                         | 9061 |
| Pelts, wool from, D. Harrington .....               | 8307 | " well, J. A. Newell et al .....                  | 9181 |
| Pen, J. Reckendorfer .....                          | 8164 | " windmill, J. H. Hugill, Jr .....                | 8184 |
| " holders, J. Reckendorfer .....                    | 8600 | " wooden, W. R. May .....                         | 8516 |
| Photograph, T. A. Edison .....                      | 9292 | Pumping engines, D. C. Cregier .....              | 8271 |
| Photographic pictures, colouring, J. S. Hulet ..... | 6790 | " from casks, W. F. Claas .....                   | 8892 |
| Photographs, J. P. Bass .....                       | 9292 | Quilting frames, H. Woolley .....                 | 9131 |
| Pianos and organs, E. K. Martin .....               | 8981 | Quoins, printers', H. A. Hempel et al .....       | 8817 |
| Piano indicator, J. L. and N. P. B. Curtis .....    | 8911 | Rack table clothes, L. H. Goff .....              | 8341 |
| Picture exhibitors, O. Williamson .....             | 7888 | " towel, R. & A. Soper .....                      | 8181 |
| " holder, W. Simpson .....                          | 9285 | Racks waggon, W. Allen, Jr .....                  | 8256 |
| Piles, curling, R. Strange .....                    | 8718 | Radiators, heat, R. Bayers .....                  | 9092 |
| Pins, clothes, A. G. Cummings et al .....           | 8387 | " steam, H. E. Light .....                        | 9356 |
| " shield, P. Miles .....                            | 9083 | Rail, chair, J. W. Close .....                    | 8965 |
| Pipes, drain, A. G. E. Westmacott .....             | 9379 | " cleaning, G. Royal .....                        | 8744 |
| " holders, E. S. May .....                          | 9133 | " frog, B. R. Starratt .....                      | 9168 |
| " tobacco, J. Davis .....                           | 8731 | " railway, P. Mutter .....                        | 9265 |
| Pistols, toys, B. K. Krkbride .....                 | 8152 | " " S. Aldred .....                               | 9211 |
| Piston packing, A. H. Vitt et al .....              | 9113 | " " T. W. Travis et al .....                      | 9136 |
| " " A. V. Stewart et al .....                       | 8677 | Railways, J. A. Bonnell et al .....               | 9190 |
| " " L. Perkins .....                                | 8021 | " track cleaner, A. Day .....                     | 8210 |
| " " S. L. Carter .....                              | 9175 | " " J. H. Miller .....                            | 8132 |
| Pitchers, beer, S. Crowell .....                    | 8459 | Rakes, harvester, S. Crawford .....               | 9810 |
| Plaiting and fluting, A. M. S. Goldschmidt .....    | 9304 | " hay, C. A. Massey et al .....                   | 8320 |
| " machine, J. G. Brown et al .....                  | 8523 | " " C. Lundy .....                                | 8682 |

|  |      |  |      |
|--|------|--|------|
| Rake, hay, D. A. Calkins et al.....              | 8880 | Seales, weighing, C. Onslow.....             | 9301 |
| " horse, A. H. Delaney .....                     | 8548 | Searificators, surgical, C. B. Tucker .....  | 8253 |
| " " A. Howell.....                               | 8587 | Scops, W. & O. L. Gardner .....              | 8941 |
| " " T. Galloway et al. ....                      | 8605 | Scraper, earth, J. H. Edmonson.....          | 8298 |
| Rake tooth machine, W. McDermid .....            | 8930 | Scrubbing machines, A. F. Stockley.....      | 8994 |
| Raking grain, M. A. Koller .....                 | 8705 | " " A. McDonald .....                        | 9330 |
| Ranges, cooking, E. C. Frost .....               | 8904 | Seythe fasteners, M. Smyth .....             | 8355 |
| " and stoves, G. R. Prowse.....                  | 9143 | Seal bolts, C. H. Hookins .....              | 9320 |
| Rasp, manufacturing, J. Tirrell.....             | 8891 | " " W. Burts.....                            | 8007 |
| Reapers, G. & L. Sweet et al. ....               | 8112 | Seal and stamps, J. Dewe.....                | 8196 |
| " and mowers, E. J. Worcester.....               | 8030 | Seats, carriage, P. N. Této.....             | 8614 |
| " " S. Crawford .....                            | 9219 | Seeder, broad cast, T. Galloway et al.....   | 8170 |
| Reaping machines, C. J. F. Wilkins .....         | 8205 | Seedling machines, C. E. Patric.....         | 8622 |
| " " D. Maxwell.....                              | 8275 | " " J. S. Heath et al.....                   | 9103 |
| " " M. Garvin.....                               | 9029 | " " F. Galloway et al.....                   | 8970 |
| " " J. Pattison .....                            | 8573 | Sewers, constructing, M. G. Field et al..... | 8724 |
| Recording cash, J. Moss et al. ....              | 8714 | Sewing machine, C. H. Warner.....            | 6949 |
| Reels, harvester, J. J. Dewey .....              | 9025 | " " C. M. Banks et al.....                   | 8458 |
| " hose, F. M. Shepard.....                       | 8727 | " " C. P. & P. Hoffman.....                  | 8829 |
| Refrigerator, A. M. Murphy.....                  | 9013 | " " C. Turner.....                           | 8270 |
| " J. A. Kunkel.....                              | 8591 | " " D. H. Campbell .....                     | 8 0  |
| " T. C. Phillips.....                            | 8610 | " " H. Pollock .....                         | 9111 |
| " building, A. M. Birdsall .....                 | 9263 | " " J. M. Cook .....                         | 8662 |
| " ear, J. Tiffany.....                           | 8969 | " " L. Côté.....                             | 8506 |
| Registers, liquor, S. H. Moffett et al. ....     | 9370 | " " N. Hayden .....                          | 9399 |
| " ticket, B. C. Pole.....                        | 8519 | " " O. St. Amant et al.....                  | 9100 |
| Rein holder, J. Johnston et al. ....             | 8859 | " " R. M. Rose.....                          | 8643 |
| " holders, J. M. Taylor et al. ....              | 9000 | " " R. M. Wanzer .....                       | 8200 |
| Renovators, feather, J. F. Cowles.....           | 9235 | " " broom, C. E. Lipo et al.....             | 8971 |
| Reservoirs, G. Moreau.....                       | 9699 | Shafts and poles, W. T. Cleveland.....       | 8514 |
| Ricks, hay, T. Burton.....                       | 8932 | " attachment, G. B. Stock .....              | 8623 |
| Rivetting machines, J. F. Allen.....             | 8709 | " coupling, R. Smallwood .....               | 8168 |
| Road scrapers, H. C. Robb.....                   | 8550 | " " for, J. Charlton .....                   | 8628 |
| " " W. Brown.....                                | 8155 | Shares, barrow, B. Wetherble .....           | 9097 |
| Robes and mats, E. F. Austin .....               | 8068 | Shawl strap, E. P. Cowan.....                | 8867 |
| Rock cutting, J. D. Brunt .....                  | 8637 | Ehears, metal, J. E. Wheeler .....           | 8248 |
| " drilling, G. D. Loomis .....                   | 9339 | " pruning, W. W. Watt.....                   | 8200 |
| Rocks and roots, extracting, G. A. Flewell.....  | 8813 | Sheep dressing, D. Harrington .....          | 8307 |
| Roller composition, tukting, A. Van Bibber. .... | 9005 | Shingle machines, B. C. Brown .....          | 8342 |
| " laud, J. C. Van Allen .....                    | 8183 | " " I. Fréchette .....                       | 8625 |
| Roofs, N. H. Brown.....                          | 9062 | " " J. Goldie et al.....                     | 8161 |
| Roofing composition, J. Brokenshire .....        | 8418 | Shingles, metallic, P. Pierce .....          | 9095 |
| Roots cutters, T. Forfar.....                    | 8207 | Ships side lights, W. Pendrigh .....         | 9215 |
| Rope machines, wire, N. Van Loon.....            | 84 3 | " windlass, D. C. Peppard .....              | 8818 |
| Row-locks, W. Speiman.....                       | 8885 | Shirts, A. L. Edwards.....                   | 9393 |
| Saccharification process, J. W. Gaff.....        | 8835 | " R. J. Tooko .....                          | 9291 |
| Saddle pads, T. Buswell.....                     | 9321 | Shoe, J. W. Hatch .....                      | 8978 |
| Safes, T. Saunders et al. ....                   | 9198 | " fastener, F. G. Farnham .....              | 8917 |
| Salt manufacture, H. Ransford .....              | 8729 | " fastener, G. R. Riekers et al. ....        | 8263 |
| Sand moulding, W. Altkios et al. ....            | 9209 | " fastenings for, J. S. Hall .....           | 8190 |
| " bands and caps, E. H. Miller.....              | 9015 | " holder, J. S. Palmer .....                 | 9275 |
| Sash balances, W. Milner.....                    | 9380 | " manufacturer, B. Tatham .....              | 8324 |
| " fasteners, S. Rush.....                        | 8551 | Shovels, J. Johnson .....                    | 8147 |
| " holders, J. Grant et al. ....                  | 9319 | " and tong, G. W. Whelan .....               | 8528 |
| " " W. H. Mead et al. ....                       | 8851 | " handles, B. A. Higgins .....               | 8525 |
| " regulators, W. Thomson .....                   | 8544 | " " H. M. Myers .....                        | 9361 |
| " window, D. E. Cooke et al. ....                | 8826 | Show-card, A. H. Dixon .....                 | 9105 |
| " " J. Costin .....                              | 9148 | " cases for maps, A. Blaas .....             | 8422 |
| Sausages, Bologna, G. Pisati .....               | 9257 | Shutters, A. Bijur .....                     | 8502 |
| Saw, E. M. and A. Boynton.....                   | 8611 | " fastener for, T. B. Rodgers, Jr. ....      | 8172 |
| " W. Firstbrook.....                             | 8543 | " rolling-slat, W. Meuzes, Sr. & Jr. ....    | 8310 |
| " bands, W. H. Doane et al. ....                 | 8722 | Shuttles, loom, J. M. Palmer et al. ....     | 8772 |
| " circular, D. B. McRae.....                     | 8097 | Side-walks, joint for, H. B. Dyer .....      | 8222 |
| " " J. A. Robbins.....                           | 9308 | Sign, metallic, C. H. Vonté et al. ....      | 8853 |
| " " W. E. Nickerson.....                         | 8712 | Signals, fog, Neptune Fog Horn Co. ....      | 8385 |
| " cross-cut, J. C. Dietrich.....                 | 9222 | " low water, T. Bingham et al. ....          | 8825 |
| " " S. Toles.....                                | 9315 | Skates, R. Gay .....                         | 8160 |
| " filing machines, A. Martin.....                | 8832 | " roller, A. J. Peerless .....               | 8561 |
| " frames, W. Hankin, Sr. ....                    | 9119 | " " J. B. Lovett .....                       | 8193 |
| " jig, J. Best.....                              | 8302 | Skins, weighing, D. T. Winter et al. ....    | 9354 |
| " guides, F. Clark.....                          | 8601 | Skirt protector, C. L. Bullock et al. ....   | 8180 |
| " handles, B. F. Moss et al. ....                | 8894 | " supporter, M. K. Bortree .....             | 9250 |
| " " E. M. Boynton.....                           | 8571 | Slates, H. C. Goodrich .....                 | 8736 |
| " log raising, W. Hamilton .....                 | 8388 | Sled, G. H. Crosby .....                     | 9099 |
| " mills, A. J. McCallum et al. ....              | 9271 | " coasting, C. H. A. Friebel et al. ....     | 8360 |
| " " carriages, H. Hiscock.....                   | 8566 | Sleigh, S. Gilzinger et al. ....             | 8123 |
| " " " R. McGuire.....                            | 8673 | " T. Quickfalls .....                        | 9350 |
| " feed, C. Blacktin.....                         | 9257 | " W. Burke et al. ....                       | 9082 |
| " sets, G. W. Bugbee.....                        | 9233 | " bottom, R. Armstrong .....                 | 8129 |
| " sharpening, T. Hodgson .....                   | 8893 | " runners, J. Boydell .....                  | 8377 |
| " teeth, J. King.....                            | 9192 | " shoes, B. F. Sweet .....                   | 9008 |
| " tooth swage, J. Connor.....                    | 9101 | Snuff packages, B. F. Weyman .....           | 9317 |
| Sawing machines, G. J. Kantz .....               | 8755 | Soap manufacturing, J. Barsalou .....        | 8420 |
| " " G. Glives.....                               | 8441 | Soda, chromates of, C. S. Gorman .....       | 8158 |
| " " J. S. Snetsinger.....                        | 8250 | Soldering machines, P. Dillon et al. ....    | 9101 |
| " " W. McDonald .....                            | 8465 | Soles, boot and shoe, H. C. Goodrich .....   | 9380 |
| Scaffolds, extension, G. Calcott.....            | 9310 | Sounding apparatus, J. Levelle .....         | 8774 |
| Scales, F. Fairbanks.....                        | 8912 | Sowers, seed, R. H. Sarvis .....             | 8197 |

|  |      |  |      |
|--|------|--|------|
| Spades and shovels, J. Paradis.....            | 893  | Syringe, vaginal, H. T. Chamberlin.....            | 9084 |
| Sparks-arresters, R. Brayton et al.....        | 8788 | Syrup and sugar, C. W. Wellington.....             | 9288 |
| Speculums, A. Shilland.....                    | 8272 | Table advertising, J. S. Fox et al.....            | 8211 |
| Spikes, railway, D. Servis et al.....          | 9040 | Table cloth racks, L. H. Goff.....                 | 8341 |
| Spirals, wood, N. Fuller.....                  | 9199 | " folding, A. W. Walker.....                       | 9197 |
| Splints, felted, D. Ahl.....                   | 8510 | " games, G. L. Wiltsil.....                        | 8776 |
| Spring and axles, S. W. Hudlow.....            | 8277 | " ironing, G. W. Williams.....                     | 8610 |
| " carriage, W. Bambridge.....                  | 8996 | Tackle blocks, J. W. Norcross.....                 | 8201 |
| " vehicle, A. W. McKown.....                   | 8406 | Tan bark, R. C. Gould et al.....                   | 8319 |
| " " W. & W. R. McCord.....                     | 8820 | " liquor utilizing, H. J. Botchford et al.....     | 8261 |
| " wagon, A. W. McKown.....                     | 9014 | " vats, leather from, T. J. Smith.....             | 9397 |
| " " C. J. Holman et al.....                    | 9090 | Tanning leather, C. J. Tinneholm et al.....        | 9041 |
| " " W. H. Haylock et al.....                   | 8599 | Tanks, oil, E. A. Smead.....                       | 8603 |
| Sprinklers, lawn, R. P. Street.....            | 8361 | Targets, glass, C. A. Tatun.....                   | 9169 |
| Square and level, J. M. Rodkey et al.....      | 8159 | Telegraphs, acoustic, J. H. Irwin.....             | 9106 |
| " dress maker's, C. A. Shaw.....               | 9251 | " electric, J. Muirhead, Jr.....                   | 8769 |
| Staff, millers' paint, J. Austine.....         | 9383 | " speaking, J. J. McTighe.....                     | 8339 |
| Stairs, housing, W. F. Morell.....             | 9037 | Telegraphic despatches, G. B. de Boucherville..... | 9031 |
| Stamps, hand, E. G. Randall.....               | 8885 | Telegraphy, multiple, E. Gray.....                 | 8366 |
| " " W. H. Keeler.....                          | 9154 | Telephones, A. M. Rosebrugh.....                   | 9068 |
| " postage, J. Sangster et al.....              | 8606 | " C. Duquet.....                                   | 8371 |
| Stanchions, cow, S. B. Ferguson.....           | 8609 | " G. B. Richmond et al.....                        | 8358 |
| Stand, barrel, J. Kirk.....                    | 9234 | " H. S. Pole.....                                  | 9055 |
| Starch manufacturing, T. Kingsford.....        | 8946 | " J. R. Holcomb.....                               | 9221 |
| Stave jointing, P. Vollmar.....                | 8395 | " electric, E. Gray.....                           | 8872 |
| Steam apparatus, J. H. Nelles.....             | 8548 | Telephony, A. M. Rosebrugh.....                    | 9069 |
| " exhausts, G. S. Braherd.....                 | 8552 | Terrets, C. L. Pond.....                           | 8251 |
| " generators, T. F. Butterfield.....           | 8601 | Thill couplings, A. Gaudy et al.....               | 9158 |
| " heating with, B. Holly.....                  | 8398 | " B. P. Morrison.....                              | 8696 |
| " pressure, J. W. Hyatt.....                   | 8720 | " D. W. Copeland.....                              | 9218 |
| " radiators, H. E. Light.....                  | 8652 | " T. J. Hubbell et al.....                         | 8243 |
| " utilizing, B. Holly.....                     | 9002 | Thimble skeins, S. V. King.....                    | 8615 |
| Steamboat, J. Rourk.....                       | 9221 | " stove-pipe, H. Dixon et al.....                  | 8938 |
| Steel manufacturing, A. V. Valette et al.....  | 8322 | Thread cutter, H. Pollock.....                     | 9111 |
| " tempering, J. B. Armstrong.....              | 9207 | Threshing grain, W. Giberson.....                  | 8301 |
| Stocking darning block, M. Willis.....         | 8896 | " machines, F. W. Glen.....                        | 8567 |
| Stone, artificial, J. A. Murray.....           | 8344 | " J. A. Crone.....                                 | 9320 |
| " cutting, H. K. Eagler.....                   | 8723 | " J. Brown.....                                    | 8746 |
| " dressing, A. McDonald.....                   | 8330 | " J. Cooper et al.....                             | 8419 |
| " " H. Shearer et al.....                      | 8566 | " L. Pinkerton.....                                | 9390 |
| " preserving, A. McLean et al.....             | 8500 | Ties, railway, G. W. Cottingham.....               | 9076 |
| " securing, J. H. Trickey.....                 | 8633 | Time counting wheels, J. I. Bogue.....             | 8301 |
| Stool, cane and camp, W. L. French.....        | 9007 | Tires, cooling wheel, J. Roger.....                | 9340 |
| Stools, store, A. C. Murphy.....               | 8169 | Tobacco cutters, J. Farrar.....                    | 8337 |
| Stoppers, bottle, C. O. Hammer.....            | 8859 | Tombs, J. Chittock.....                            | 8593 |
| " " F. A. Howig.....                           | 8312 | Tongs and shovels, G. W. Whelan.....               | 8528 |
| " " J. M. Lewin.....                           | 9006 | " lee, N. R. Allen et al.....                      | 9128 |
| Stove, C. H. McCaw et al.....                  | 8764 | Tools, cutting, J. King.....                       | 9051 |
| " E. & C. Gurney.....                          | 8833 | Tooth machines, rake, W. McDermald.....            | 8939 |
| " G. P. Sheffield et al.....                   | 8190 | Torch, gas, W. W. Batchelder.....                  | 8655 |
| " J. B. Andrews.....                           | 8756 | Toy pistols, B. Kirkbride.....                     | 8152 |
| " J. W. Elliott.....                           | 8650 | Trace detachers, A. B. Roberts.....                | 8675 |
| " and fire-places, J. K. Dimmick et al.....    | 8504 | " fastenings, N. Thomas.....                       | 8182 |
| " " furnace grates, S. Smyth.....              | 8416 | " harness, F. M. Collier et al.....                | 8931 |
| " " ranges, G. R. Prowse.....                  | 8801 | Trap, fish, J. M. Lasater.....                     | 8719 |
| " boards, J. S. Brooks.....                    | 8443 | " sewer, B. P. Bowers.....                         | 8793 |
| " coal, J. Good.....                           | 8365 | " " H. A. Palmer.....                              | 8256 |
| " " oil, J. Ballill.....                       | 8496 | " stench, W. Staford.....                          | 8781 |
| " cook, W. J. Copp.....                        | 8197 | Tricycles, A. & R. A. Mason.....                   | 8181 |
| " cooking, J. M. Spencer.....                  | 8562 | Triturating machines, J. R. Alsing.....            | 9031 |
| " " J. M. Taylor et al.....                    | 8680 | Trough, kneading, L. Durand.....                   | 9066 |
| " heating, E. Stewart.....                     | 9001 | " " P. & F. Chartre.....                           | 9277 |
| " leg, G. Brown.....                           | 8128 | Trowsers' protectors, F. G. Hoffmann.....          | 8921 |
| " oil, J. H. Shaut.....                        | 8232 | Trucks, hand, G. P. Clark.....                     | 9022 |
| " oven, J. Stewart.....                        | 8905 | Trusses, J. Jameson.....                           | 8414 |
| " " W. C. Davis.....                           | 9106 | " hernial, W. L. Tucker.....                       | 9338 |
| " pipes, J. Harrison.....                      | 8598 | Tub and bath, J. H. Jones.....                     | 8563 |
| " " J. H. Dorlon.....                          | 9193 | " holding, C. Barlow et al.....                    | 8475 |
| " rivetting, T. Boardman.....                  | 8929 | Tube cleaners, W. Dunn et al.....                  | 8331 |
| " thimbles, H. Dixon et al.....                | 8391 | Tubing lining, W. Lee.....                         | 9145 |
| " self-feeding, G. R. Prowse.....              | 8936 | " manufacture, W. McKenzie.....                    | 8739 |
| " shelves, E. Bussey.....                      | 8482 | Turbine, water, E. G. Libby.....                   | 8866 |
| Straw carriers, F. G. Shepard.....             | 9071 | " " wheels, T. H. Risdon et al.....                | 8750 |
| " cutters, A. Hershey.....                     | 8651 | Umbrella and cane, A. Mungle.....                  | 8235 |
| " " T. E. Marable et al.....                   | 8228 | Unguent, F. X. Destrampes.....                     | 8151 |
| Stump elevators, A. Dunnebache et al.....      | 9044 | Valves and cocks, W. Berry.....                    | 9047 |
| " extractors, G. H. Clark.....                 | 8597 | " cut-off, T. Dill.....                            | 8393 |
| " " J. D. Smith.....                           | 8417 | " engine, H. Fairgrieve.....                       | 8290 |
| " machines, C. Hazelton.....                   | 8831 | " hydrant, F. B. Stevens et al.....                | 8517 |
| " " J. W. and C. F. Anderson.....              | 9200 | " meter, B. Holly.....                             | 8733 |
| " raising, E. Wallis.....                      | 8672 | " safety, C. McWilliam.....                        | 8395 |
| Sugar extracting, E. T. Gennert.....           | 8775 | " slide, H. B. Doolittle.....                      | 8321 |
| Sulkies, trotting, W. J. Hall.....             | 9273 | Varnishing machine, D. Gunn et al.....             | 9056 |
| Sulphate of ammonia, W. Growen.....            | 9403 | Vehicle, S. Glitzinger et al.....                  | 8376 |
| Supporters, abdominal, E. M. Holton et al..... | 8280 | " gears, G. Bellamy.....                           | 8761 |
| " " W. W. Lang.....                            | 8702 | " tops, C. Fockler.....                            | 8751 |
| Sweepers, carpet, H. A. Gora et al.....        | 8534 | " wheeled, M. C. Wright.....                       | 9112 |
| Switches, railway, J. Brilley.....             | 9012 | " wheels, J. B. Armstrong.....                     | 9227 |

|  |      |  |      |
|--|------|--|------|
| Ventilating apparatus, G. Yon .....              | 8208 | Wheel tires, cooling, J. Rodger .....          | 9330 |
| " cars, E. S. Jeulson .....                      | 8928 | " turbine, T. H. Risdon et al .....            | 8750 |
| " millstones, G. Moench .....                    | 8984 | " vehicle, A. A. Philbrick .....               | 8341 |
| Ventilators, C. E. Darling .....                 | 8873 | " vehicle, J. B. Armstrong .....               | 9227 |
| " J. E. Ellison .....                            | 8654 | " " T. H. King .....                           | 8486 |
| " J. Sandall, Jr. ....                           | 8217 | Whistletrees, D. Mackinnon .....               | 8707 |
| " railway, S. Seabury .....                      | 8177 | " hooks, N. Hill .....                         | 9313 |
| " stove pipe, A. McKay .....                     | 9371 | " trussed, S. W. Belles .....                  | 8198 |
| Vessels, food, S. B. & R. A. Dunning .....       | 9050 | Whip, F. Hopkins .....                         | 9091 |
| " for heating liquids, W. H. Bennett et al. .... | 9396 | " holder, J. Johnston et al .....              | 8659 |
| " glass, D. W. Norris .....                      | 8580 | Windlass and capstan, J. L. de Wolf .....      | 9166 |
| " measuring, W. F. Sherman .....                 | 9307 | " " T. J. Southard .....                       | 8269 |
| Vise and anvil, C. A. Parker et al .....         | 8412 | Wind mills, I. H. Palmer .....                 | 8086 |
| " frame, E. N. Porter .....                      | 9140 | " " oiling, " .....                            | 9217 |
| Wadding manufacturing, A. D. Elbers .....        | 8916 | " wheels, G. H. Clark et al .....              | 8110 |
| Waggon, C. F. and E. E. Whipple .....            | 9079 | Window, car, B. L. Wood et al .....            | 9191 |
| " buckboard, A. & R. P. King .....               | 8335 | " cleaning, A. Dormitzer .....                 | 9027 |
| " " J. L. Phillips .....                         | 8176 | " " W. C. Gayton .....                         | 8888 |
| " child's, F. X. Reno .....                      | 8574 | " fasteners, T. B. Rogers, Jr. ....            | 8172 |
| " gate catches, F. A. Havens .....               | 8828 | Window sashes, J. Costin .....                 | 9148 |
| " lumber, J. Appleby .....                       | 9220 | " shades, T. H. Palling .....                  | 8119 |
| " racks, W. Allen, Jr. ....                      | 9116 | Wire drawing, C. D. Rogers .....               | 8670 |
| " tops, J. A. Fordon et al. ....                 | 9059 | With the crushing, W. Leslie, J. ....          | 8902 |
| " " R. W. Thompson .....                         | 9220 | Wood reducing, A. N. Burba .....               | 8861 |
| Wall protectors, A. Woodward .....               | 8938 | " " J. G. Moore .....                          | 8508 |
| Wash boards, C. T. Brandon .....                 | 8483 | Wool treating, mineral, A. D. Elbers .....     | 8916 |
| " D. J. George .....                             | 8220 | " " P. Puech .....                             | 9280 |
| " J. M. Gorham .....                             | 8952 | Wringers, F. F. Adams .....                    | 8845 |
| " J. Murphy et al .....                          | 9155 | " and mop, W. P. Sampson et al .....           | 9081 |
| " boilers, T. Gonsalus .....                     | 8323 | " " washers, G. Morehouse .....                | 8391 |
| " stanls, C. C. & R. M. Hall .....               | 8391 | " " " J. Fee et al. ....                       | 8133 |
| Washers and wringers, G. Morehouse .....         | 8133 | " clothes, C. Barlow et al. ....               | 9171 |
| " " J. Fee et al. ....                           | 8185 | " " C. E. Hayes .....                          | 8034 |
| Washing compound, J. Lafontaine .....            | 9183 | " " R. P. Street .....                         | 8977 |
| " machine, A. Foster .....                       | 9201 | Wringing machine, B. Armstrong .....           | 8777 |
| " " A. H. Randall et al. ....                    | 8970 | " " J. C. Harrison .....                       | 8989 |
| " " A. Lavigne .....                             | 8171 | Yeast, dry hop, A. B. Burns .....              | 8402 |
| " " A. R. Fowler .....                           | 8683 | Yielding machine, H. Snider .....              | 9295 |
| " " B. Armstrong .....                           | 8777 | Yokes, necks, G. E. Marvine et al. ....        | 8378 |
| " " C. A. Dodge .....                            | 8396 | —————  |      |
| " " C. & A. W. Ginger .....                      | 9268 |  |      |
| " " E. S. Hampton .....                          | 9070 | INDEX TO PATENTEES.                            |      |
| " " E. S. Redfern et al. ....                    | 8626 |  |      |
| " " G. Buchanan .....                            | 8501 |  |      |
| " " G. R. Willet .....                           | 8526 |  |      |
| " " H. Hutchins .....                            | 8166 |  |      |
| " " J. B. Rivard .....                           | 8770 |  |      |
| " " J. O. Beauperland .....                      | 8152 |  |      |
| " " J. W. Calef .....                            | 8193 | Abbott, J. D., et al., saw handles .....       | 8894 |
| " " J. W. Gawthrop .....                         | 8190 | Abell, J., edging machines .....               | 8921 |
| " " L. C. Snyder et al. ....                     | 9064 | Adams, A., et al., paper bag .....             | 9120 |
| " " M. S. Harsha et al. ....                     | 8993 | " F. F., wringers .....                        | 8845 |
| " " P. H. Cooney .....                           | 8862 | " H. W., gas manufacturing .....               | 8903 |
| " " R. G. Baldwin et al. ....                    | 8604 | " N., et al., bed-bottoms .....                | 8653 |
| " " T. Austin .....                              | 9042 | Adgate, J. J., furniture castor .....          | 8976 |
| " " T. DeWitt .....                              | 8189 | Adriance, J. P., et al., harvesters .....      | 8751 |
| " " T. Forfar et al. ....                        | 8782 | Ahi, David, felted splints .....               | 8510 |
| " " W. F. Wilkins et al. ....                    | 9078 | Atkin, W., et al., sand moulding .....         | 9205 |
| " " W. H. Sanford .....                          | 8810 | Ainsworth, G. W., clothes dryers .....         | 8748 |
| " " W. J. Dickson .....                          | 8639 | Aldred, S., railway rails .....                | 8211 |
| " table, G. W. Williams .....                    | 9107 | Aldridge, H., car roofs .....                  | 9180 |
| " wool, O. Low .....                             | 8616 | Alexander, A. J., et al., furnace grates ..... | 8758 |
| Watches, C. Domon .....                          | 8629 | " N. J., paper bags .....                      | 9115 |
| Water alarm, A. Gerard .....                     | 8249 | Allen, A., et al., car couplings .....         | 8319 |
| " conductors, R. Moore .....                     | 8058 | " D. N., steam boiler .....                    | 9028 |
| " gauge, R. McDonald .....                       | 9386 | " J. F., rivetting machines .....              | 8709 |
| " heater, feed, J. L. Bogert .....               | 8783 | " N. R., et al., ice tongs .....               | 9128 |
| " " W. Dawson .....                              | 8775 | " W. J., condensers for engines .....          | 8214 |
| Wearing apparel, I. Crane .....                  | 9296 | Allin, Jr., W., waggon racks .....             | 8250 |
| Weather strips, D. O. Hink .....                 | 8556 | Allison, W. O., et al., hatchways .....        | 8408 |
| " door, J. J. Shotwell .....                     | 8556 | Alméras, L., " painting houses .....           | 8901 |
| Weeds, extirpating, C. P. Rockhill .....         | 9144 | Almon, L. J., " boiler furnaces .....          | 8584 |
| Weighing machine, R. Kirkpatrick .....           | 8877 | Alsing, J. R., triturating machines .....      | 9034 |
| " T. Ford .....                                  | 9327 | Amies, W. S., artificial manures .....         | 8252 |
| Well boring, G. D. Loomis .....                  | 9365 | Anderson, A. et al., curtain fixtures .....    | 8487 |
| " lining, C. James .....                         | 9329 | " D., " catches for bags .....                 | 8194 |
| " oil, C. Means .....                            | 8527 | " J. W. and C. F., stump machines .....        | 8672 |
| " pumps, J. A. Newell et al. ....                | 9182 | " L., music transposing .....                  | 8656 |
| Wheat heaters, E. H. Gratiot .....               | 9181 | Andrews, J. B., stoves .....                   | 8650 |
| " scouring, G. Moench .....                      | 8881 | Appleby, J., lumber waggons .....              | 9226 |
| Wheel, car, W. Wilmington .....                  | 9248 | Archer, D., Jr., cultivators .....             | 8218 |
| " casting, " .....                               | 8495 | Armon, J., pumps .....                         | 8892 |
| " emery, G. Hart .....                           | 8588 | Armstrong, B., washing machine .....           | 8777 |
| " for counting time, J. I. Bogue .....           | 9006 | " C. N., et al., compressed lumps .....        | 8738 |
| " feed, C. Blacktin .....                        | 8522 | " F., stringing sleigh bells .....             | 8576 |
| " hubs, J. Kritsch .....                         | 9287 | " J. B., vehicle wheels .....                  | 9227 |
| " old cars, G. W. Swett .....                    | 9121 | " J. B., steel tempering .....                 | 9207 |
|  | 8658 | " J. B., et al., cultivators .....             | 8162 |
|  |      | " R., sleigh bottoms .....                     | 8129 |

|   |      |   |           |
|---|------|---|-----------|
| Arno, O. H., et al., musical instruments.....     | 8849 | Billings, W. W., et al., seeding machines.....        | 9163      |
| Arnold, C. R., door fastening.....                | 8542 | Bingham, T., et al., low-water signals.....           | 8825      |
| " W. B., boot and shoe peg rasper.....            |      | Blacklock, J., knitting machines.....                 | 9129      |
| Arthur, C. M., paper boxes.....                   | 8212 | Blacktin, C., saw-mill feed .....                     | 9287      |
| Ashbury, T. H., et al., sad irons.....            | 8210 | Blaas, A., show cases for maps.....                   | 8422      |
| Atchison, R. B., metal engraving.....             | 8237 | Blake, L. R., boot and shoe pegging .....             | 8336      |
| Autord, J., bed bottom.....                       | 8723 | Blatchford, G., cabinet organs.....                   | 9104      |
| Ault, W., et al., boiler feeders.....             | 9118 | Bliss, F. D., gas burners .....                       | 8415      |
| Austin, E. F., mats and robes.....                | 9334 | " G. N., et al., varfishing machine .....             | 9056      |
| " T., washing machines.....                       | 8968 | Boardman, T., rivetting stove pipes.....              | 8591      |
| " W. W., gas lamps.....                           | 8489 | Bodwell, E. V., et al., lock gates.....               | 8188      |
| Austine, J., millers' paint staff.....            | 9123 | Bogert, J. L., feed water heater.....                 | 8778      |
| Averill, J., Jr., et al., pumps.....              | 9383 | Bogue, J. I., time counting wheels .....              | 8522      |
| Avery, J. G., " anti-friction devices .....       | 8392 | Boiman, C. W., et al., pen holders.....               | 8600      |
| " O. M., platform cars.....                       | 8979 | Booth, E. T., et al., gas purifiers.....              | 8765      |
| Ayer, J. M., buildings.....                       | 9202 | " R., et al., fog alarms .....                        | 8499      |
| Aylmer, A., milk vessel.....                      | 9250 | Bond, G. W., et al., harness bearers.....             | 8700      |
| Babcock, T. H., et al., cigars.....               | 8329 | " H. G., et al., car couplers .....                   | 8394      |
| Bacon, C. H., ink distributing.....               | 8316 | " J. L., " hydrant valves .....                       | 8517      |
| Badger, S. M., life-rafts.....                    | 9299 | Bonnell, J. A., et al., railways .....                | 9190      |
| Bailey, H. H., et al., clothes wringers.....      | 9149 | Bonney, J. J., feather renovators .....               | 8771      |
| " J., fire-proof coating.....                     | 9171 | Bortree, M. K., corset supporter .....                | 9259      |
| " L. F., potato diggers.....                      | 9087 | Bostwick, M., hoop machine .....                      | 9035      |
| " R. S., sharpening horse shoes.....              | 8471 | Botchford, H. J., et al., tan liquor .....            | 8261      |
| Ballif, J., coal oil stoves.....                  | 8496 | Bourke, M., boat launching .....                      | 8325      |
| Balm, R., et al., safes.....                      | 8808 | " Life boats .....                                    | 8333      |
| Batnes, E., steam motors .....                    | 9198 | Bowring, J., filter presses .....                     | 8382      |
| Balr, S., churns.....                             | 8509 | Bourgeois, L. C., paper pulp .....                    | 8613      |
| Baker, C. O., et al., horse detachers.....        | 8847 | Boucherville, G. B., de, telegraphic despatches ..... | 9031      |
| " D. C., cultivator .....                         | 8815 | Bowen, A. C., milk coolers .....                      | 8389      |
| " J. G., et al., sad frous .....                  | 9293 | Bower, B. P., sewer traps .....                       | 8795      |
| " G. W., " grinding mills .....                   | 8802 | Boyd, T. L., meat curling .....                       | 9212      |
| " J. G., sad iron grinders .....                  | 8244 | Boydell, J., sleigh runners .....                     | 8377      |
| " L. J., cornice moulding .....                   | 8223 | Boynton, E. M., saw-filts .....                       | 8519      |
| Baldwin, R. G., et al., washing machines.....     | 9042 | " " " handles .....                                   | 8571      |
| Bambridge, W., carriage springs.....              | 8996 | " " " and A. saws .....                               | 8011      |
| Bancroft, S. P., et al., cutting boards .....     | 9328 | Bradford, G. H., et al., soldering machines .....     | 8401      |
| Bangs, D. E., gas carburetting .....              | 8194 | Bradley, R. A., camp bedsteads .....                  | 8276      |
| " C. A., et al., soldering bolts .....            | 8217 | Brainerd, G. S., steam exhausts .....                 | 8552      |
| Banks, C. M., et al., sewing machines .....       | 8158 | Brandon, C. T., washboards .....                      | 8938      |
| " W. E., et al., horse shoes .....                | 8316 | Brayton, R., et al., boiler tube coating .....        | 9206      |
| Barlow, C., et al., clothes wringers .....        | 9171 | " " " spark arresters .....                           | 8788      |
| " " holding tubs .....                            | 8473 | Breed, D. C., combustion of coal .....                | 8326      |
| Barnard, A. J., et al., nut tapping .....         | 9267 | Brillinger, S., venetian blinds .....                 | 9358      |
| Barnes, E., lift pumps .....                      | 9023 | Brintnall, T., et al., lamp burners .....             | 8517      |
| " R. C., cricket bats .....                       | 8703 | Brlyod, J., railway switches .....                    | 9012      |
| Barnett, J. M., metal shears .....                | 8248 | Brokenshire, J., roofing composition .....            | 8418      |
| Baron, A. L., et al., lanterns .....              | 8582 | Bronson, E. D., et al., broom sewing machine .....    | 8971      |
| Barrow, J. W., suspending garments .....          | 8258 | Brooks, F. W., postal cards .....                     | 8734      |
| Barsamou, J., soap manufacturing .....            | 8420 | " J. S., stove boards .....                           | 8443      |
| Bartlett, G., wheel hubs .....                    | 9359 | Brown, B. C., shingle machines .....                  | 8342      |
| " W. W., bed bottom .....                         | 9167 | " C. E., bed-bottoms .....                            | 8631      |
| Bass, J. P., photographs .....                    | 9292 | " F. B., clasps .....                                 | 8632      |
| " " photograph burnishers .....                   | 8314 | " G., stove leg .....                                 | 8232      |
| Batchelder, W. W., gas lighting .....             | 8655 | " " et al., metal cans .....                          | 8285      |
| Bates, H. E., et al., washing machines .....      | 8903 | " J., threshing machines .....                        | 8746 8747 |
| Bawtuhimer, P. M., potato-diggers .....           | 8498 | " J. G., et al., plaiting machines .....              | 8523      |
| Bayers, R., heat radiators .....                  | 9092 | " N. H., roofs .....                                  | 9062      |
| Bendle, D. W., carpet stretcher .....             | 8967 | " T., et al., stoves .....                            | 8761      |
| " G., safe boxes .....                            | 8327 | " T. F., cider mill .....                             | 8796      |
| Beam, S. R., fence posts .....                    | 9284 | " T. S., et al., harvesters .....                     | 8751      |
| Beamer, A., et al., telephones .....              | 8353 | " W., road scrapers .....                             | 8455      |
| Bean, J. H., gas carburetters .....               | 9337 | Brumfield, T. H., carpet stretcher .....              | 8987      |
| " R., pumps .....                                 | 9091 | Brunton, J. D., rock cutting .....                    | 8637      |
| Beard, J., fire kindling .....                    | 8787 | Brush, W. H., brick kilns .....                       | 9229      |
| Beatty, J., hoists .....                          | 8529 | Bryden, G., et al., horse shies .....                 | 8346      |
| Beaumont, J. H., et al., sash holders .....       | 9349 | Buck, F. A., anchors .....                            | 8851      |
| Beauperland, J. O., washing machines .....        | 8493 | Buchanan, G., washing machines .....                  | 8526      |
| Beemer, H. J., et al., fire-escapes .....         | 9068 | Buell, E., rotary churns .....                        | 8372      |
| Belden, H. S., vapour burners .....               | 9407 | " M., et al., gas carburetters .....                  | 9177      |
| Bell, H., and J., et al., preserving meat .....   | 8224 | Bugbee, G. W., saw sets .....                         | 9233      |
| Bellamy, G., vehicle gears .....                  | 8761 | " " " band saws .....                                 | 8722      |
| Belles, S. W., trussed whitetrees .....           | 8198 | " " " mortising machine .....                         | 8696      |
| Benedict, A., et al., waggon springs .....        | 8599 | Bullock, C. L., et al., skirt protectors .....        | 8180      |
| Bennett, J., spinning mills .....                 | 8296 | Burbank, A. N., wood pulp .....                       | 8864      |
| " W. H., et al., vessel for heating liquids ..... | 9396 | Burdett, O. C., et al., nut tapping .....             | 9267      |
| Benny, J., et al., nail assorters .....           | 8920 | Burke, W., et al., sleighs .....                      | 9082      |
| Benson, H. C., pens .....                         | 8164 | Burland, S., et al., chair and lounge .....           | 9216      |
| Bernstein, A., decanting fluids .....             | 8550 | Burnham, L. G., et al., frame vise .....              | 9140      |
| Berry, W., cocks and valves .....                 | 9047 | Burns, A. B., dry hop yeast .....                     | 8402      |
| Best, J., gig saws .....                          | 8302 | " C., et al., washing machine .....                   | 8501      |
| " J. N., car-couplings .....                      | 9024 | Burpee, W. M., et al., manure spreading .....         | 8752 8912 |
| Bengler, E. F., et al., lathes and planers .....  | 8491 | Burr, S. S., folding bedsteads .....                  | 8871      |
| Birdsell, R. M., refrigerator building .....      | 9268 | Burrell, D. H., et al., hoop manufacture .....        | 9372      |
| Birdsell, J. C., clover thrasher .....            | 9373 | Burt, E. E., et al., horse powers .....               | 9205      |
| Bickers, G. R., et al., shoes and fasteners ..... | 8263 | Burtis, W., seal bolt .....                           | 8607      |
| Bigford, S. C., picture frames .....              | 8671 | Burton, T., hay-ricks .....                           | 8932      |
| Bijur, A., shutters .....                         | 8502 | Bussey, E., stove shelves .....                       | 9074      |

|  |      |  |      |
|--|------|--|------|
| Bustin, W. S., door saddle .....                   | 8760 | Cooley, H., lightning rods.....                      | 9038 |
| Buswell, T., saddle pads .....                     | 9324 | Cooney, P. H., washing machine.....                  | 8604 |
| Butcher, W. W., babies' chairs.....                | 8757 | Cooper, J., et al., threshing machines .....         | 8119 |
| Butler, J. Le., baby walkers.....                  | 8957 | Cooper, W., furniture for bed rooms .....            | 8251 |
| Butzman, T. R., furnace doors.....                 | 8146 | Copeland, D. W., thill coupling.....                 | 9218 |
| Butterfield, T. F., steam generators .....         | 9398 | " " " et al., ribbon clips .....                     | 8291 |
| Butterworth, E. B., heating apparatus .....        | 8863 | Copp, W. J., cook stoves.....                        | 8502 |
| " " hot water boiler .....                         | 8806 | Cornish, H. B., et al., horse shoes .....            | 8563 |
| Cable, A. D., et al., benches .....                | 8799 | Corsa, F., axle lubricators .....                    | 8148 |
| " " washers and wringers .....                     | 8133 | Costin, J., window sashes .....                      | 9118 |
| " C. C., " advertising tables .....                | 8211 | Côte, L., sole burnishers .....                      | 8151 |
| Cudell, P., extraction of gold .....               | 9003 | " " sewing machines .....                            | 8506 |
| Calcott, G., extension scaffolds .....             | 9316 | " " measuring instruments .....                      | 9286 |
| Calef, J. W., washing machines .....               | 8190 | Cottingham, G. W., railway ties .....                | 9076 |
| Calloun, M., et al., barm fastenings .....         | 8869 | Course, J., et al., gearing trimming .....           | 8167 |
| Calkins, D. A., et al., hay rakes .....            | 8880 | Cowan, E. P., shawl-strap .....                      | 8567 |
| Cameron, A., grindstones .....                     | 9255 | " J., heating apparatus .....                        | 8954 |
| " " knife grinder .....                            | 8201 | " M. R. B., pendant fans .....                       | 9127 |
| " D., et al., shingle machines .....               | 8161 | " R. W., et al., flying machines .....               | 8860 |
| " J. C., gates .....                               | 8153 | " W. W., cultivator frames .....                     | 8811 |
| Campbell, D. H., sewing machines .....             | 8786 | Cowles, I. F., feather renovators .....              | 9235 |
| " G. H., et al., rail frog .....                   | 9168 | Coy, F. W., et al., horse mill machines .....        | 8279 |
| Caron, R. J., et al., car couplers .....           | 8221 | Crane, I., wearing apparel .....                     | 8956 |
| Carpenter, C. H., coin packages .....              | 9376 | " T. S., et al., hydraulie presses .....             | 9067 |
| " E. E., et al., brooms .....                      | 8804 | Crawford, S., harvester rakes .....                  | 9319 |
| Carrol, D., nautical logs .....                    | 8297 | " " reapers and mowers .....                         | 9219 |
| Carter, J., boiler cleaning .....                  | 9215 | Crawley, F., carriage jacks .....                    | 9321 |
| Carter, S. L., piston packing .....                | 9175 | Creelman, R. I., et al., knitting machines .....     | 8617 |
| Cash, E. F., et al., lanterns .....                | 8582 | Cregier, D. C., pumping engines .....                | 8271 |
| Cates, W. A., geographical clocks .....            | 8353 | Crone, J. A., threshing machines .....               | 9320 |
| Chalmers, W., et al., fluting and ironing .....    | 8374 | Crosby, A. A., et al., vehicles .....                | 8578 |
| Chamberlin, J. T., sewing machines .....           | 8200 | " " " sleighs .....                                  | 8123 |
| " H. T., vaginal syringes .....                    | 9084 | Crosby, G. H., sled .....                            | 9099 |
| Champion, J. M., et al., grain separators .....    | 8564 | Crump, J. S., et al., dampers .....                  | 8610 |
| Chandler, S., et al., gas purifying .....          | 9304 | Crowell, D., et al., mowing machines .....           | 9178 |
| Chapman, J. A., carriage tops .....                | 9302 | " S., stove pipe dampers .....                       | 9266 |
| Charlesworth, D., middlings purifiers .....        | 8065 | " beer pitchers .....                                | 8159 |
| Charlton, J., couplings for shaftings .....        | 8023 | Cummings, A. G., et al., clothes pins .....          | 8287 |
| Chartre, P. and F., kneading trough .....          | 9277 | Cunningham, A., driving millstones .....             | 8536 |
| Chase, A. J., drying and preserving .....          | 8669 | Curtis, E. P., et al., mivils and vises .....        | 8142 |
| Chevigny, A., bedstead fastening .....             | 8960 | " J., et al., varnishing machine .....               | 9056 |
| Chew, J., mill dog .....                           | 9253 | Curtiss, J. L., piano indicator .....                | 8941 |
| Chittock, J., burial caskets .....                 | 8717 | Dansford, E., car axles .....                        | 9278 |
| " " tombs .....                                    | 8593 | Darby, T. C., digging machines .....                 | 8350 |
| Christian, J. E., et al., advertising tables ..... | 8211 | Darling, C. E., ventilators .....                    | 8873 |
| Church, B. S., pedometers .....                    | 9301 | David, J., tobacco pipes .....                       | 8731 |
| " G. W. and W. R., bolting gauges .....            | 8145 | Davis, A., locomotives .....                         | 9036 |
| Clark, E. S., grain separators .....               | 8575 | " E. J., et al., doors and gates .....               | 8596 |
| " F., saw guides .....                             | 8691 | " " " sash-holders .....                             | 8551 |
| " G. H., stump extractors .....                    | 8117 | " J. F., " furnace grates .....                      | 8758 |
| " G. H., et al., wind wheels .....                 | 8410 | " J. M., extension ladders .....                     | 8919 |
| " G. P., hand trucks .....                         | 9022 | " J. W., pantaloons .....                            | 8157 |
| " H. A., treating vegetable oils .....             | 8086 | " W. C., stove ovens .....                           | 8598 |
| " R., two-horse carts .....                        | 9156 | Dawson, W., feed water heater .....                  | 9206 |
| " T. C., et al., car couplings .....               | 8319 | Day, A., railway track cleaner .....                 | 8210 |
| Clarke, P., paper boxes .....                      | 9032 | " S. G., et al., tan bark .....                      | 8310 |
| Class, W. F., pumping apparatus .....              | 8892 | Dean, D. K., et al., pumps .....                     | 8558 |
| Claude, L. G., horse shoe bar .....                | 9305 | Dearman, J. W., anchor catheads .....                | 8520 |
| Clayton, J., seed drill .....                      | 8226 | Dederick, P. K., balling presses .....               | 9194 |
| Cleary, J., et al., soldering machines .....       | 8401 | Delaney, A. H., horse rakes .....                    | 8555 |
| Cleveland, A. J., et al., soldering machines ..... | 8101 | Demarest, J., water closets .....                    | 8175 |
| " W. T., poles and shafts .....                    | 8514 | Denison, C. H., book indexing .....                  | 8387 |
| Cliff, C. F., et al., knitting machines .....      | 8759 | Destrampe, F. X., unguent .....                      | 8451 |
| Cline, G. J., churns .....                         | 9151 | Dette, H. J. L., et al., car couplings .....         | 8125 |
| Close, J. W., rail chair .....                     | 8965 | Deurance, J., cocks .....                            | 9380 |
| " P. G., knitting machines .....                   | 9129 | Dewar, R. H., cultivators .....                      | 8789 |
| Clow, H. A., et al., butter workers .....          | 9049 | Dewe, J., seals and stamps .....                     | 8199 |
| Cockley, B., et al., churns .....                  | 8839 | Dewey, J. J., harvester reels .....                  | 9025 |
| Cody, J. T., lubricators .....                     | 8572 | " " harvester .....                                  | 8555 |
| Conflit, J. N., et al., harness beaters .....      | 8700 | DeWitt, T., washing machines .....                   | 8782 |
| Cohen, J., et al., gas controller .....            | 9300 | DeWolf, J. L., ships' pumps .....                    | 9157 |
| " " " car couplings .....                          | 8125 | " " windlass and capstan .....                       | 9166 |
| Cole, I. I., bushels .....                         | 9181 | Dial, W. F., et al., ice creepers .....              | 8612 |
| Coleman, J. J., et al., preserving meat .....      | 9203 | Dickerson, L., gates .....                           | 9020 |
| Coles, H. Z., oatmeal cutters .....                | 8221 | Dickleson, J., fanning mills .....                   | 9369 |
| Collard, H., iron fences .....                     | 9261 | Dickson, G. A., elevating cars .....                 | 8359 |
| Collier, F. M., et al., harness traces .....       | 9211 | " W. J., washing machine .....                       | 9107 |
| Comstock, C., metallic shinglos .....              | 9005 | Dietrich, J. C., cross cut saws .....                | 9222 |
| Conroy, D., carriages .....                        | 9185 | Dill, T., cut-off valves .....                       | 8397 |
| Connolly, J. H., gas generating .....              | 9351 | Dillon, P., et al., soldering machines .....         | 8101 |
| " O., et al., washing machines .....               | 8862 | Dimmick, J. K., et al., stoves and fire-places ..... | 8410 |
| " T. E., fire extinguishers .....                  | 9352 | Dilgens, J. A., et al., printers' quoits .....       | 8817 |
| Connor, J., saw tooth saws .....                   | 9101 | Dion, L. and A., horse collar pins .....             | 8515 |
| Constable, G., mixing cakes .....                  | 9309 | Diston, T. S., post hole diggers .....               | 8273 |
| Cook, J. M., sewing machines .....                 | 8662 | Dixon, A. H., show cards .....                       | 9165 |
| Cooke, D. E., et al., window frames .....          | 8828 | " F. J. T., churns .....                             | 8706 |
| " G. T., et al., plaiting machines .....           | 8523 | " H., et al., stove-pipe thimbles .....              | 8936 |
| Cooksey, N. B., gates .....                        | 8881 | Doane, W. H., planing wood .....                     | 9288 |

|  |      |   |      |
|--|------|---|------|
| Doane, W. H., et al., band saws.....               | 8722 | Fisher, W. M., boiler furnaces.....               | 9798 |
| " " " mortising machine.....                       | 8896 | Flake, D. A., churns.....                         | 9110 |
| Dodge, C. A., washing machines .....               | 8306 | Fitzgibbons, P., steam boilers.....               | 8740 |
| Dodge, C. O., rolling barrels.....                 | 8248 | Fitzsimmons, A. M. R., et al., saw handles.....   | 8891 |
| " F., et al., steel manufacturing.....             | 8239 | Fling, L., et al., oil feeders.....               | 8923 |
| Domon, C. and O., watches.....                     | 8240 | Flagler, H. K., metal engraving.....              | 8723 |
| Donnelly, J., grain separators .....               | 8575 | Fletcher, M. R., paper pulp.....                  | 9075 |
| Dooley, G. B., et al., varnishing machine.....     | 9056 | Flewell, G. A., extracting rocks and roots.....   | 8813 |
| Doolittle, H. B., slide valves.....                | 8321 | Fockler, C., vehicle tops.....                    | 8754 |
| " H. L., et al., pumps .....                       | 8321 | Foncar, E., et al., threshing machines .....      | 8419 |
| Dorion, J. H., stove pipes.....                    | 9029 | Ford, T., weighing machines.....                  | 9303 |
| Dormitzer, A., step chair.....                     | 9027 | Fordon, J. A., millstone adjusters.....           | 9323 |
| Dorsev, R. S., et al., furniture castor .....      | 8972 | " " " boiler cleaners .....                       | 8381 |
| Doty, W. B., steam water elevator.....             | 9061 | " " " et al., waggon tops.....                    | 9116 |
| " J. and R., et al., thill couplings.....          | 8212 | Forsar, T., root cutters .....                    | 8267 |
| Dougherty, J. B., cutting hoops.....               | 8830 | " " " et al., washing machines .....              | 9078 |
| " " " et al., hoop machine.....                    | 9372 | Forrest, A., egg beaters.....                     | 9232 |
| Douglass, B. B., hose reels.....                   | 8727 | Fosburgh, C. E., carriage tops .....              | 8875 |
| " W. O., truss bridges.....                        | 8935 | Foster, A., washing machines .....                | 9204 |
| Drake, C. E., grain distributors .....             | 9117 | " E. et al., washing machines .....               | 8970 |
| Draper, E., organ tops.....                        | 9213 | Fowler, A. R., " "                                | 8083 |
| " T., pumps.....                                   | 8370 | Fox, S., steam boilers .....                      | 8186 |
| Drayton, S., picture frames.....                   | 8906 | " J. S., et al., advertising tables .....         | 8211 |
| Drummond, G. P., printing surfaces .....           | 8294 | Frank, M. L., et al., shoes and fasteners .....   | 8263 |
| " W. W., et al., sand moulding.....                | 9208 | Frazier, B. F., halter clasps .....               | 8167 |
| Dubois, J., et al., lathes and planers .....       | 8191 | Fréchette, I., shingle machines .....             | 8025 |
| Dufield, W., gas apparatus .....                   | 9172 | Fredenhagen, A., millstone dress .....            | 9388 |
| Dunbar, R. and G. H., et al., postage stamps ..... | 8866 | French, B., lubricating compounds .....           | 8728 |
| Dunderdale, C. F., hydraulic cement .....          | 9011 | " O. S., et al., boiler tube coating .....        | 9206 |
| Dunn, W., seal locks.....                          | 8409 | " " " spark arresters .....                       | 8788 |
| " " " et al., tube cleaners .....                  | 8334 | " W. L., cane and camp stool .....                | 9007 |
| Dunnebach, A., et al., stump elevators .....       | 8597 | Frey, J. A., oil cans .....                       | 8948 |
| Dunning, S. B. & R. A., food vessels .....         | 9050 | " coal oil stoves .....                           | 8496 |
| Duquet, C., telephones .....                       | 8371 | Frost, E. C., cooking ranges .....                | 8901 |
| Durand, L., kneading machines .....                | 9060 | Fuchs, F. B., fire-escapes .....                  | 9152 |
| Durant, E. G., school desks .....                  | 8679 | Fugazzi, C. and F., fire-escapes .....            | 8516 |
| " W. N., tallying barrels .....                    | 9306 | Fuld, S., nail file .....                         | 8951 |
| Dusenbury, C. and B. H., metal casting .....       | 8708 | Fuller, L. K., drying apparatus .....             | 8164 |
| Duval, L., ironing boards .....                    | 8995 | " N., wood spirals .....                          | 9199 |
| Dyer, H. B., Joint for sidewalks .....             | 8222 | Gaff, J. W., saccharification process .....       | 8835 |
| Eaton, B. F., paper case .....                     | 9112 | Gale, H., plough .....                            | 9258 |
| Ebaugh, D. C., disintegrating machines .....       | 8356 | " " " wheel attachment .....                      | 9243 |
| Eddy, A., et al., washing machines .....           | 9042 | Galloway, T., et al., broadcast seeder .....      | 8179 |
| " E. B., pails from pulp .....                     | 8671 | " " " cultivators .....                           | 8162 |
| Edge, S., et al., hame fastenings .....            | 8282 | " " " horse rakes .....                           | 8605 |
| Edison, T. A., phonograph .....                    | 9282 | " " " seeding machines .....                      | 8876 |
| Edmonson, J. H., earth scraper .....               | 8298 | Galvin, J., hose couplings .....                  | 9072 |
| Edwards, A. L., shirts .....                       | 9393 | Gamsby, A. A., churn powers .....                 | 8115 |
| Egener, C., door knobs .....                       | 8955 | Gardiner, C. O., et al., grain drills .....       | 9336 |
| Egery, T. N., belt shifters .....                  | 8200 | Gardner, G. and O. L., et al., wooden dish .....  | 9170 |
| Elbers, A. D., mineral wool treating .....         | 8916 | " W. and " scoops .....                           | 8944 |
| Ellacott, C., et al., nail assorters .....         | 8920 | Garrett, J., fences .....                         | 9010 |
| Elliott, J. W., stoves .....                       | 8501 | Garylin, M., reaping machines .....               | 9029 |
| " " " et al., hay rakes .....                      | 8580 | " " " et al., hay rakes .....                     | 8320 |
| Ellison, J. E., ventilators .....                  | 8651 | Gaudy, A., et al., thill couplings .....          | 9158 |
| Ellsworth, D. N., churn dashers .....              | 9054 | " M., machinery belts .....                       | 8215 |
| Elting, F. T., bed stone support .....             | 8939 | Gawthrop, J. W., washing machines .....           | 9064 |
| Emery, G. D., et al., saw mills .....              | 9271 | Gay, R., skates .....                             | 8160 |
| Eser, D. J., et al., gas purifiers .....           | 8768 | Gayton, W. C., cleaning windows .....             | 8888 |
| Etches, T., " abdominal supporters .....           | 8030 | Geddes, G. N., railway frog protector .....       | 8386 |
| Evans, G. A., self-creamers .....                  | 8645 | Genin, F., paper pulp .....                       | 8613 |
| " N., lacring boots and shoes .....                | 9045 | Gennert, E. T., drying kilns .....                | 8702 |
| " W. R., repeating gun .....                       | 9045 | " " " evaporating pans .....                      | 8718 |
| " Rile Manufacturing Co. The, repeating gun .....  | 9046 | " " " sugar extracting .....                      | 8775 |
| Everett, J. H. D., clothes dryers .....            | 9366 | Gentiles, W., muriate of ammonia .....            | 9161 |
| Fairbanks, F., scales .....                        | 8942 | George, D. J., wash boards .....                  | 8483 |
| Fairgrieve, H., steam valves .....                 | 8290 | Gerard, A., fire alarm .....                      | 8958 |
| Farmer, J., churn dashers .....                    | 8914 | Gibbs, E. H., soap manufacturing .....            | 8120 |
| Farnham, F. G., glove fastener .....               | 9017 | " L. and W., breast collars .....                 | 8643 |
| Farnsworth, H. F., et al., steam governors .....   | 8262 | Giberson, W., threshing grain .....               | 8301 |
| Farrar, J., et al., tobacco cutters .....          | 8337 | Gibford, F. and U., ear coupling .....            | 8286 |
| Farrington, M., et al., neck yokes .....           | 8376 | Gibson, A., potato bug gatherer .....             | 8505 |
| Faulkner, A., follow boards .....                  | 9333 | Gifford, C., car coupling .....                   | 9318 |
| " S. D., et al., reapers .....                     | 8112 | " T. H., sole press .....                         | 9225 |
| Fawcett, W., ladies for metal founding .....       | 8151 | Gilbert, E. E., drilling apparatus .....          | 9196 |
| Fayette, J. B., listing jacks .....                | 8711 | " " " blasting under water .....                  | 8393 |
| Fee, J., et al., washers and wringers .....        | 8133 | Gilray, J., curtain stretchers .....              | 8331 |
| Felt, A. H., listing jacks .....                   | 8570 | Gilzinger, S., et al., vehicles .....             | 8576 |
| Fenson, J., bolting machines .....                 | 8380 | " " " sleighs .....                               | 8423 |
| Fenton, J. H., hair shredder .....                 | 9394 | Gives, J., sawing machine .....                   | 8111 |
| Ferguson, S. B., cow stanchions .....              | 9355 | Glen, F. W., threshing machines .....             | 8367 |
| Field, J. A., grinding mills .....                 | 8124 | Gidden, C. W., heel nailing .....                 | 8518 |
| " M. G., et al., constructing sewers .....         | 8124 | Goddard, R. L., et al., ore separating .....      | 9272 |
| Finegan, J., harvesting machines .....             | 8309 | Godkin, E. A., cutting dresses .....              | 8521 |
| Fink, H. and C., lubricating oil .....             | 8724 | Goff, L. H., table clothes-rack .....             | 8341 |
| Firstbrook, W., saws .....                         | 9071 | Goldie, J., steam engines .....                   | 8368 |
| " " " et al., shingle machines .....               | 8513 | " " " et al., shingle machines .....              | 8461 |
| Fisher, A. H., wood pulp .....                     | 8864 | Goldschmidt, A. M. S., fluting and plaiting ..... | 9304 |

|   |           |  |           |
|---|-----------|--|-----------|
| Goldschmidt, A. M. S., ironing boards.....        | 9363      | Henderson, E., et al., coasting sleds.....       | 8360      |
| Gonsalus, T., wash boilers.....                   | 9155      | Henry, M., power transmitting.....               | 8049      |
| Good, J., coal stoves.....                        | 8365      | Henshaw, J., horse hoes.....                     | 9407      |
| Goodale, S. L., fish scrap.....                   | 8470      | Herrick, G. W., stove dampers.....               | 8345      |
| Gooderham, W., et al., locomotive supplying.....  | 8827      | Hersey, R., horse shoe nail.....                 | 9302      |
| Goodrich, H. C., boot and shoe soles.....         | 9380      | "    rolling nail blanks.....                    | 8200      |
| "    slates.....                                  | 8736      | Hershey, A., feed cutters.....                   | 8228      |
| Goodwin, H., setting up music.....                | 9342      | "    C., " cookers.....                          | 8231      |
| Gordon, A., bed bottom.....                       | 9103      | Hewitt, H. H., et al., oil box lid.....          | 8638      |
| Gore, H. A., et al., carpet sweepers.....         | 8534      | "    T. C., lightning rod.....                   | 8887 8975 |
| Gorham, J. M., wash boards.....                   | 8220      | Hickok, D. K., clothes dryers.....               | 9297      |
| "    N. T., et al., anchor trippers.....          | 8379      | Hicks, T. H., gas apparatus.....                 | 9210      |
| Gorman, C. S., chromates of potash.....           | 8188      | "    "    governors.....                         | 8170      |
| Gould, R. C., et al., tan bark.....               | 8310      | Higgins, B. A., shovel handles.....              | 8525      |
| Goulette, T. F., ice-scrappers.....               | 8539      | "    J., et al., waggon springs.....             | 8509      |
| Gouillond, J., corsets.....                       | 8312      | Hildreth, E. A., et al., horse powers.....       | 9205      |
| Grain Binder Association, The, grain binding..... | 9039      | Hill, A. T., nut locks.....                      | 9114      |
| Granger, J., hay knives.....                      | 8067      | "    C. F., book cases.....                      | 8269      |
| Grant, J., et al., sash holders.....              | 9319      | "    E., et al., chair and lounge.....           | 9216 9217 |
| "    tilting kettles.....                         | 8162      | "    G. J., " cash recording.....                | 8714      |
| Gratiot, E. H., wheat heaters.....                | 8831      | "    H. H., " fire engines.....                  | 9397      |
| Graves, J., cans for liquids.....                 | 8478      | "    M., harrows.....                            | 8266      |
| Gray, E., electric telephones.....                | 8872      | "    N., whistletree hooks.....                  | 9343      |
| "    multiple telegraphy.....                     | 8366      | Hinds, F. P., lasting boots and shoes.....       | 9201      |
| "    T., farm fences.....                         | 8413      | Hink, D. O., weather strips.....                 | 8568      |
| Green, P. H., pumps.....                          | 8282      | Hiscock, H., saw-mill carriages.....             | 8566      |
| "    F. P., et al., steam governors.....          | 8262      | Histed, T. C., et al., grain separators.....     | 8564      |
| Greenwood, C., ear mufflers.....                  | 8533      | Hitchcock, D. G., coin packages.....             | 9150      |
| "    D., mops.....                                | 8953      | "    J. N., window blinds.....                   | 8265      |
| Gregory, E. H., et al., wind wheels.....          | 8410      | "    M. L., et al., cotton warp.....             | 8283      |
| Grey, J., et al., mowing machines.....            | 9178      | Hilt, D. F., plotting instrument.....            | 8974      |
| Griffin, C. H., dress-makers' squares.....        | 9281      | Hoag, T., boilers.....                           | 8305      |
| "    S. W., fish curing.....                      | 9179      | Hodgson, T., saw sharpening.....                 | 8893      |
| Griffith, G. C., et al., wagon springs.....       | 9090      | Hoffman, C. P. and P., sewing machines.....      | 8829      |
| Gringmuth, H., cases and adjuncts.....            | 8937      | "    F. G., trowsers' protectors.....            | 8922      |
| Griscom, S. E., millstone dressing.....           | 8375 8578 | "    J., et al., pen-holders.....                | 8690      |
| Griswold, M., et al., dampers.....                | 8610      | Hotcomb, J. R., telephones.....                  | 9224      |
| Groven, W., sulphate of ammonia.....              | 9403      | Holly, B., utilizing steam.....                  | 9002      |
| Gunn, D., et al., varnishing machine.....         | 9056      | "    steam generators.....                       | 8725      |
| Gurney, E. and C., stoves.....                    | 8190      | "    meter valves.....                           | 8733      |
| Guyer, C. and A. W., washing machines.....        | 9070      | "    heating with steam.....                     | 8720      |
| Hachnel, F., cigar machines.....                  | 8765      | Holman, C. J., et al., waggon springs.....       | 9090      |
| "    "    wrapper cutter.....                     | 8766      | Holmes, J. E., et al., stone dressing.....       | 8586      |
| Hadley, A. K., railway brakes.....                | 8131      | Holt, F., et al., lamp burners.....              | 8517      |
| Haggas, J., " supplying water to locomotives..... | 8827      | Holton, E. M., et al., abdominal supporter.....  | 8280      |
| Hall, C. C., and R. M., wash stands.....          | 9058      | Hooker, W. C., gates.....                        | 9162      |
| "    J. S., fastening for shoes.....              | 8323      | Hoover, J., et al., cut off and filter.....      | 9273      |
| Ham, C. T., headlights for locomotives.....       | 8196      | Hopkins, A. J., force pumps.....                 | 8903      |
| Hammill, W. J., trotting sulky.....               | 8373      | "    C. H., seal bolts.....                      | 9326      |
| Hamilton, W., saw log raising.....                | 8388      | "    D. A., journal boxes.....                   | 9121      |
| Hammelman, C., mechanical forges.....             | 8405      | "    D. P., et al., wagon brakes.....            | 8660      |
| Hammer, C. O., bottle stoppers.....               | 8859      | "    F., whips.....                              | 1091      |
| Hampton, E. S., washing dishes.....               | 8626      | Hornbostel, C., blast furnaces.....              | 8933      |
| Hankin, W., Sr., saw frames.....                  | 9119      | Horrigan, T., et al., sledges.....               | 9052      |
| Hardy, E. B., gates.....                          | 9162      | Hotchkiss, C. A., curry combs.....               | 8360      |
| Harrington, D., dressing sheep.....               | 8307      | Hotham, E. S., portable fence.....               | 8236      |
| "    H. and J., movable fence.....                | 8207      | Howard, C. A., air carburettor.....              | 8966 8967 |
| Harris, M., plough attachment.....                | 9009      | "    lamp heaters.....                           | 8475      |
| "    W., die and swage.....                       | 8602      | Howell, A., horse rakes.....                     | 8587      |
| "    W. C., et al., steam boilers.....            | 8570      | "    H. F., treating ores.....                   | 8293      |
| Harrison, J., stove pipes.....                    | 9193      | Howig, F. P., bungs and stoppers.....            | 8312      |
| "    J. C., mangling machine.....                 | 8989      | Hubbard, E., pails from pulp.....                | 8674      |
| Harsha, M. S., et al., washing machines.....      | 8862      | "    M. G., et al., grain binding.....           | 9039      |
| Hart, A., " waggon brakes.....                    | 8660      | Hubbell, T. J., et al., thill couplings.....     | 8213      |
| "    G., emery wheels.....                        | 9096      | Huber, H., et al., cut-off and filter.....       | 9279      |
| "    G. E., sewing machines.....                  | 8062      | Hubner, J. D., et al., grain binding.....        | 9039      |
| Hartwell, A. J., fanning mills.....               | 9371      | Hudson, M. B., et al., bag-holders.....          | 8824      |
| Harwood, N. and J. A., paper preparing.....       | 9169      | Hugill, J. Jr., windmill pumps.....              | 8184      |
| Hasley, G., et al., chair and lounge.....         | 9283      | Hulett, D., et al., gas purifying.....           | 9304      |
| Hastings, E. B., et al., ore separating.....      | 9272      | "    J. S., colouring photographic pictures..... | 8790      |
| Hatch, J. W., shoe.....                           | 8978      | Hunt, C. F., boiler furnaces.....                | 9085      |
| Havilencek, F., peas and beans.....               | 9341      | "    C. P., et al., horse shoes.....             | 8563      |
| Havens, F. A., wagon gate-catches.....            | 8828      | Hunter, C. D., et al., inhaler.....              | 9019      |
| Hawley, A. C., et al., locks.....                 | 9377      | "    M. A., et al., boiler furnaces.....         | 8584      |
| "    J. W., " bag-holders.....                    | 8824      | Hutchins, H., washing machines.....              | 8770      |
| Hayden, N., sewing machines.....                  | 9399      | Hyatt, J., steam pressure.....                   | 8652      |
| Hayes, H. B., meters and motors.....              | 8537      | "    J. W., et al., hydraulic presses.....       | 9067      |
| Haylock, " H., et al., wagon springs.....         | 8599      | Hynes, M., feed apparatus.....                   | 9274      |
| Haynes, " clothes wringer.....                    | 8634      | Imboden, J. D., railway cars.....                | 8238      |
| "    lawn sprinklers.....                         | 8977      | Inglis, W. and J., egg preserving.....           | 9073      |
| "    T. H., gas regulators.....                   | 8364      | Irwin, J. H., acoustic telegraphs.....           | 9406      |
| Hazard, T., carriage jacks.....                   | 8163      | Ives, J. H., et al., hoop.....                   | 9372      |
| Hazleton, C., stump machines.....                 | 8588      | Jackson, D. S., et al., neck yokes.....          | 8376      |
| Heiley, E. C., spring beds.....                   | 9200      | James, C., living wells.....                     | 8527      |
| Heath, J. S., et al., seedling machines.....      | 8166      | Jameson, J., trusses.....                        | 8114      |
| Heckert, W., printing press.....                  | 8311      | Jamison, S. W., leather crimping.....            | 8313      |
| Hemsley, R., et al., catches for bags.....        | 8494      | Jardine, A., drilling machines.....              | 8306      |
| Henderson, W. E., furnaces.....                   | 8707      | Jarecki, F., street washers.....                 | 8185      |

|  |           |   |           |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| Jarecki, F., hydrants .....                          | 9132      | Lee, W., lining tubing.....                           | 9145      |
| Jarvis, A. M., et al., wooden dishes.....            | 9170      | Leigh, L., et al., preparing dyes.....                | 8399      |
| Jeffrey, J. A., " mining machines.....               | 8492      | Leiser, W., et al., piston packing.....               | 9113      |
| Jeuison, E. S., heating ears.....                    | 3928      | Lemon, W. T., knitting machines .....                 | 8965      |
| Jenkins, E. H., lamp burners.....                    | 8479      | Lendon, W. H., boot and garter tree.....              | 8181      |
| Jenks, S. A., railway gates.....                     | 8008      | Leslie, W., Jr., crushing wtho.....                   | 8992      |
| Jenney, W. P., treating sludge oil.....              | 8812      | Leveillé, J., sounding apparatus.....                 | 8774      |
| Jewett, E. M., ozone machines.....                   | 8019      | Lowin, J. M., bottle stoppers.....                    | 8821 9003 |
| Johnson, A. C., et al., baby walkers.....            | 8957      | Lewis, C. J., boiler covering.....                    | 9026      |
| " G. N., et al., cutting boards.....                 | 9328      | Libby, E. G., water turbines .....                    | 8866      |
| " J., shovels.....                                   | 8417      | Lieb, J. W., travelling bags.....                     | 9153      |
| " M., et al., cultivators.....                       | 8583      | Light, H. E., steam radiators.....                    | 9356      |
| " W. H., neck yokes.....                             | 8370      | " J. H., bee-hives.....                               | 8834      |
| " W., et al., mill stone driver .....                | 9392      | Lilly, J. N., horse shoes.....                        | 8511      |
| Johnston, C., lubricating oils.....                  | 8036      | Lindsey, P. H., buggy tops.....                       | 8694      |
| " J., et al., rein holder.....                       | 8059      | Lipe, C. E., et al., broom sewing machine.....        | 8971      |
| " " waggon jacks.....                                | 9130      | Little, J., horse shoe sharpener.....                 | 9048      |
| " W., " bay rakes.....                               | 8809      | Livesey, J., et al., gas apparatus .....              | 8915      |
| Jones, D. E., et al., balling presses .....          | 8320      | Lloyd, A., et al., carburetters .....                 | 9176      |
| " E. C., invalids' chairs.....                       | 8742      | " W. J., et al., lawn mowers.....                     | 8676      |
| " J. H., bath and tub.....                           | 8163      | Locke, H. G., hop picking.....                        | 9331      |
| " N., ear axles.....                                 | 9077      | " S. P., artificial manure.....                       | 8274      |
| " W., blind hinges.....                              | 8785      | Lockhart, D., milk coolers .....                      | 9187      |
| June, D., et al., spark-arresters.....               | 9200      | Lockwood, E. J., bolt locks.....                      | 8381      |
| " " boiler tube coating.....                         | 8713      | Long, S. N., et al., lamp extinguishers .....         | 8165      |
| Kay, A., et al., knitting machines.....              | 8565      | Loomis, G. D., well boring.....                       | 9339      |
| Kantz, G. J., sawing machines.....                   | 8755      | Loring, D. B., et al., horse shoe nail machines ..... | 8268      |
| Kengle, L. S., et al., fishing lures .....           | 9365      | Loud, H., pulleys.....                                | 9381      |
| Keeler, W. H., hand stamps.....                      | 9154      | Lounsbury, J. S., gates .....                         | 8998      |
| Kelser, A., vehicle axles.....                       | 8195      | Lovell, M. N., wringers.....                          | 8815      |
| Keller, M. A., grain binding.....                    | 8705      | Lovett, J. P., roller skates.....                     | 8193      |
| Kelly, C. H., et al., lamp extinguishers .....       | 8165      | Low, G. W., et al., pumps.....                        | 8558      |
| Keluer, J., " mill stone driver .....                | 8932      | " O., washing wool.....                               | 8629      |
| Kemp, J. S., " manure spreading.....                 | 8752 8912 | Lowe, T. S. C., gas apparatus .....                   | 8899 8900 |
| " T. O., removing scale from boilers .....           | 8913      | Lucasse, A., et al., well pump.....                   | 9181      |
| Kempel, H. A., et al., printers' quoins .....        | 9291      | Ludgate, J., saw log raising.....                     | 8388      |
| Kendall, O. B., glue cleaners.....                   | 8817      | Ludlow, S. W., springs and axles .....                | 8277      |
| Kenyon, A. E., button fasteners .....                | 8367      | Lunday, C., bay rakes.....                            | 8682      |
| " T., pump bucket.....                               | 9122      | Lynn, R., et al., pumps.....                          | 8172      |
| Kerr, J., saw mill feed.....                         | 8403      | Lyon, J. C., braid-holders .....                      | 8925      |
| Kidd, J., et al., gas apparatus .....                | 9287      | Lyte, F. M., treatment of ores .....                  | 8539 8560 |
| Kiddor, G. R., sliding door .....                    | 8915      | McCullum, A. J., et al., saw mills .....              | 9271      |
| " M. W., gas generating.....                         | 8990      | McCarthy, J., mops .....                              | 9311      |
| Killey, J. H., combustion of coal screening .....    | 8836      | McCaw, C. H., et al., stoves .....                    | 8764 8833 |
| Kincald, J. F., et al., sand iron .....              | 8897      | McConnell, A. E., buckles .....                       | 9260      |
| King, A. and R. P., buckboard wagons .....           | 9375      | " " honey bees .....                                  | 9254      |
| " H. W., barrel trussing .....                       | 8745      | McCord, W. and W. R., vehicle springs .....           | 8820      |
| " J., cutting tools .....                            | 9051      | McCoy, J. F., et al., car-couplers .....              | 8698      |
| " J., saw-teeth .....                                | 9192      | McCrea, J. W., canal boats .....                      | 9387      |
| " S. V., thimble skeins .....                        | 8615      | McDade, W., bolt-cutters .....                        | 8678      |
| " T. H., vehicle wheels .....                        | 8486      | McDernald, W., rake-tooth machines .....              | 8930      |
| " " anti-friction bearing .....                      | 5512      | McDonald, A., snatch blocks .....                     | 9065      |
| Kingley-side, J., et al., garden implements .....    | 7321      | " A., stone dressing .....                            | 8330      |
| Kingsford, T., starch manufacturing .....            | 8946      | " J., et al., stove-pipe ventilators .....            | 9374      |
| Kirk, J., barrel stand .....                         | 9231      | " R., water gunge .....                               | 8783      |
| Kirkbride, B., toy pistols .....                     | 8152      | " W., sawing machines .....                           | 8465      |
| Kirkby, J. G., conducting grain to a millstone ..... | 8535      | McEchran, J. E., renovating feathers .....            | 8456      |
| Kirkham, T. N., et al., gas purifying .....          | 9304      | McFeeley, T., millstone dressing .....                | 8578 8579 |
| Kirkpatrick, R., weighing machine .....              | 9327      | McGeo, S., et al., car axles .....                    | 9400      |
| Kitchou, G. H. and J. F., et al., gas lighters ..... | 8726      | McGregor, A., locks .....                             | 8136      |
| " W. W., calendars .....                             | 8732      | " D. R., et al., stone dressing .....                 | 8586      |
| Kleinan, A., safety lock .....                       | 8235      | McGuire, R., saw-mill carriages .....                 | 8673      |
| Kline, A., family mills .....                        | 8383      | McKay, A., et al., stove pipe ventilators .....       | 9374      |
| " W., et al., horse detachers .....                  | 8815      | McKee, G. W., et al., stoves .....                    | 8750      |
| Knapp, F., leather manufacture .....                 | 8857      | " " " gas burners .....                               | 8513      |
| " F., treating of hides .....                        | 8838      | McKenzie, A., lamp heaters .....                      | 8434      |
| Knowles, T., fruit cleaning .....                    | 9216      | " C., et al., hydrant valves .....                    | 8517      |
| Koerber, A. R., musical instruments .....            | 8595      | " J., harrows .....                                   | 8657      |
| Kritch, J., wheel hubs .....                         | 9124      | " K., printing presses .....                          | 8255      |
| Kunkel, J. A., refrigerators .....                   | 8591      | " W., tubing manufacture .....                        | 8739      |
| Kuyler, C., furnace grates .....                     | 8758      | McKerlie, D., et al., ploughs .....                   | 8227      |
| Kyle, P., iron process .....                         | 9251      | McKown, A. W., vehicle springs .....                  | 8406      |
| Labelle, C. H., mortise locks .....                  | 8881      | " " waggon springs .....                              | 9014      |
| Lafontaine, J., washing compound .....               | 9183      | McLane, H. H., et al., journal cooler .....           | 9312      |
| Lake, J. C., curtain rollers .....                   | 8127      | McLean, A., et al., preserving stone .....            | 8500      |
| Lang, W. W., abdominal supporters .....              | 8762      | McLellan, R. G., coat measures .....                  | 8135      |
| Lapham, E. V., cheese coverings .....                | 9249      | " W. W., et al., rudd frog .....                      | 9168      |
| Larsen, J., et al., broad cast seeder .....          | 8179      | McLewe, F., et al., gas lighters .....                | 8726      |
| " " cultivators .....                                | 8162      | McMartin, J. A., pumps .....                          | 8710      |
| " " seeding machines .....                           | 8876      | McMillan, N., cutting garments .....                  | 8997      |
| Lasater, J. M., fly traps .....                      | 8719      | " D. F., et al., square and bevel .....               | 8159      |
| Latulippe, F., barley pollisher .....                | 8171      | McParlon, J., feed apparatus .....                    | 9271      |
| Lavigne, A., washing machines .....                  | 8507      | McPherson, A., harrows .....                          | 9052      |
| Lawson, J. P., sled poles .....                      | 8797      | McQuoid, R. H., hay presses .....                     | 8711      |
| Lay, J., blooms .....                                | 8957      | McRae, D. B., circular saws .....                     | 8697      |
| LeBoutier, J., et al., baby walkers .....            | 8492      | " J. W., canal boats .....                            | 9387      |
| Lechner, F. M., et al., mining machines .....        | 8719      | McRonald, A., scrubbing machines .....                | 9336      |
| Lee, E. W., sap pan elevator .....                   |           | McTighe, J. J., speaking telegraphs .....             | 8839      |

|  |      |   |      |
|--|------|---|------|
| McTighe, T. J., et al., low water signals.....       | 8825 | Moulton, J., churn powers.....                            | 8415 |
| McWilliam, C., safety valves.....                    | 9395 | Mowitt, G., et al., skirt protectors.....                 | 8180 |
| Maebradr, C. C., glossing labels.....                | 8151 | Mudge, C. F., et al., cutting files.....                  | 8865 |
| Mack, P., et al., fire escapes.....                  | 9066 | " " " rasp manufacturing.....                             | 8891 |
| Mackey, J., et al., cooking stoves.....              | 9001 | " P., spring beds.....                                    | 8540 |
| " " rein-holders.....                                | 9009 | Muirhead, J., Jr., electric telegraphs.....               | 8769 |
| Macklinnon, D., whitetrees.....                      | 8767 | " J., et al., " " "                                       | 8822 |
| Magner, T. J., et al., spring carriage.....          | 9053 | Munger, G. G., lubricating compounds.....                 | 8213 |
| Mauer, S., carriage pole holdbacks.....              | 8811 | Mungle, A., umbrella and cane.....                        | 8233 |
| Mann, J. W. A. and D., links for chains.....         | 8229 | Munn, F., window sash regulators.....                     | 8544 |
| Marable, T. E., et al., straw-cutters.....           | 9041 | Murphlin, J., et al., wash boards.....                    | 8952 |
| Marchant, R. M., pumps and condensers.....           | 8239 | Murphy, A. A., store stools.....                          | 8169 |
| " " motive power.....                                | 8281 | " A. M., et al., refrigerators.....                       | 9043 |
| Marling, G. W., et al., mill stone driver.....       | 9392 | " J., belting.....  | 8149 |
| Marsh, E. T., letter boxes.....                      | 8137 | " T., grate bars.....                                     | 9028 |
| Marshall, C. E., anchors.....                        | 8597 | Murray, J. A., artificial stone.....                      | 8814 |
| Martin, A., saw filing machine.....                  | 8832 | " J. S., et al., grain distributors.....                  | 9117 |
| " A. C., furniture caster.....                       | 8772 | Mutter, P., railway rails.....                            | 9265 |
| " H., raising bread.....                             | 8180 | Myers, H. M., shovel handles.....                         | 9361 |
| Maryne, G. E., et al., neck yokes.....               | 8376 | " S., trait dryers.....                                   | 9158 |
| Mason, A. and R. A., tricycles.....                  | 8191 | Naylor, J., stove jointing.....                           | 8395 |
| Massey, C. A., et al., hay rakes.....                | 8320 | " J., et al., hoop machine.....                           | 9372 |
| " F., " metal cans.....                              | 8285 | Neate, W. T., griddle pans.....                           | 9093 |
| Mast, P. P., et al., grain drills.....               | 9335 | Needham, E. P., wind instruments.....                     | 8308 |
| Mather, T. W., boiler feed.....                      | 8393 | Needles, J. H., gas and steam.....                        | 8548 |
| Maudek, D., medical compounds.....                   | 8611 | Neumeister, C. C., car bumpers.....                       | 9105 |
| Maxwell, D., reaping machines.....                   | 8275 | Neptune Fog Horn Co., fog signals.....                    | 8385 |
| " J. L., churn dashers.....                          | 8225 | Nesbitt, J., et al., curtain fixtures.....                | 8187 |
| May, E. S., pipe-holders.....                        | 9133 | Newbigging, T., et al., knitting machines.....            | 8617 |
| " W. R., wooden pumps.....                           | 8516 | Newbury, A., paper case.....                              | 9112 |
| Mead, E., sash holders.....                          | 8851 | Newell, D. C., flour mills.....                           | 8818 |
| " W. H., et al., sash-holders.....                   | 8851 | " J. A., et al., well pumps.....                          | 9181 |
| Means, C., oil wells.....                            | 9182 | Newton, S. S., bottles.....                               | 8318 |
| Meeker, L., lifting jacks.....                       | 9098 | Nichol, J. C., et al., tobacco cutters.....               | 8337 |
| " screw.....   | 9143 | Nicholls, C. W., feathers for dusters.....                | 8858 |
| Mennile, W., et al., steam engines.....              | 8313 | " W. A., et al., ribbon clips.....                        | 8291 |
| Menzies, W., Sr. and Jr., rolling slat shutters..... | 8340 | " W. T., rotary harrows.....                              | 8531 |
| Meredith, J., locomotive boilers.....                | 9134 | Nickerson, W. E., circular saws.....                      | 8712 |
| Merle, M., lifting jacks.....                        | 9143 | " " bark grinding.....                                    | 8810 |
| " screw.....   | 9098 | " " lignaceous substances.....                            | 8174 |
| Merrill, G. H., car axle grease.....                 | 8303 | Nicond, S. A. R., et al., tanning leather.....            | 8261 |
| Merriman, C. H., et al., railway spikes.....         | 9040 | Nilson, N., rotary engine.....                            | 8703 |
| Mershon, A. J., rock drills.....                     | 9116 | Noel, H. V., et al., carburetters.....                    | 9176 |
| Meyer, H., lining tubing.....                        | 9115 | Nogar, R. H., hoop machines.....                          | 9016 |
| Middleton, A., railway cars.....                     | 8430 | Norcross, J. W., tackle blocks.....                       | 8203 |
| Miles, P., shield pins.....                          | 9083 | Norfolk, J. R., fluid meters.....                         | 8211 |
| " S., grain reducing.....                            | 8538 | Norrlington, H. H., check books.....                      | 8882 |
| Milkin, E. K., pianos and organs.....                | 8981 | Norris, D. W., glass vessels.....                         | 8580 |
| Miller, C., spring bed bottom.....                   | 9021 | Noyes, W. B., curtain fixtures.....                       | 8213 |
| " E. H., sandbands and caps.....                     | 9015 | Nugent, T., et al., car axles.....                        | 9100 |
| " H. S., coasting sled.....                          | 8369 | Oates, R. H., feed cutters.....                           | 8358 |
| " J. H., railway track cleaner.....                  | 8132 | O'Brien, M., steam boilers.....                           | 8104 |
| " R. F., churns.....                                 | 9110 | Oliver, P. A., screw headed keys.....                     | 9264 |
| Millring, H., et al., car-couplings.....             | 8125 | Olmsted, B. F., et al., steam engines.....                | 8313 |
| Mills, J., grinding middlings.....                   | 8852 | Onslow, C., weighing scales.....                          | 9391 |
| Milne, J., stop cocks.....                           | 8785 | Osgood, R. T., jib-sheat clutches.....                    | 8781 |
| " " wagon axles.....                                 | 8579 | " " protractors.....                                      | 8846 |
| Milner, W., sash balances.....                       | 9080 | Pactard, L. H., et al., ice-crawlers.....                 | 8612 |
| Moeller, C., horse shoe bar.....                     | 9305 | Page, C., et al., flying machines.....                    | 8860 |
| " J. and H., et al., horse shoe nails.....           | 9318 | Palting, T. H., window shades.....                        | 8149 |
| Moench, G., ventilating millstones.....              | 8984 | Palmer, J. H., wind mills.....                            | 8646 |
| " wheat scouring.....                                | 9248 | " oiling windmills.....                                   | 9247 |
| Moffat, W., et al., car-couplers.....                | 8221 | " J. M., et al., loom shuttles.....                       | 8772 |
| Moffett, S. H., et al., liquor registers.....        | 9370 | " " " gas carburetters.....                               | 8907 |
| Montross, L. H., axle box.....                       | 9088 | " J. S., box knob.....                                    | 9275 |
| Mooers, A. H., coffin shields.....                   | 8816 | Paradis, J., spades and shovels.....                      | 8913 |
| Moore, J. A., cabinet desks.....                     | 8614 | Parent, C. A., furniture caster.....                      | 8976 |
| " J. G., wood pulp.....                              | 8865 | Paret, J., coats.....                                     | 8315 |
| " L., millstone dressing.....                        | 8375 | Park, R. M., et al., sewing machines.....                 | 8158 |
| " R., fruit dryers.....                              | 8730 | Parker, C. A., " anvils and vises.....                    | 8112 |
| " R., water conductors.....                          | 9386 | " H., potato diggers.....                                 | 8901 |
| " R. A., axles.....                                  | 9057 | Parkhurst, A. G. and R. K., et al., washing machines..... | 9042 |
| " W. B., et al., gas carburetters.....               | 9177 | Parshall, C. H., machinery lubricators.....               | 9303 |
| Moorlen, F., et al., fire engines.....               | 9397 | Patric, C. E., grain drills.....                          | 9289 |
| Moreau, G., reservoirs.....                          | 8699 | " " seedling machines.....                                | 8622 |
| Morehouse, G., washers and wringers.....             | 8391 | Patterson, G., waggon axles.....                          | 8579 |
| Morell, W. F., housing stairs.....                   | 9037 | " L., hinges.....   | 8819 |
| Morningstar, F., ploughs.....                        | 9088 | Pattison, J., reaping machines.....                       | 8573 |
| Morris, R. C., et al., journal cooler.....           | 9312 | Patullo, J., lime kilns.....                              | 8189 |
| " W. R., et al., frame buildings.....                | 8264 | Payton, W., et al., stone dressing.....                   | 8586 |
| Morrison, B. P., thill couplings.....                | 8910 | Peck, T., et al., nail assorters.....                     | 8920 |
| " H. C., gear of buggies.....                        | 8690 | Peerless, A. J., roller skates.....                       | 8561 |
| " J., steam gauges.....                              | 8557 | 9078  | 8193 |
| " L. A., et al., washing machines.....               | 9378 | Pendleton, J. H., et al., coffee bullers.....             | 8161 |
| Morton, B., et al., stone preserving.....            | 8500 | Pendrigh, W., ships' side lights.....                     | 9245 |
| Moss, B. F., et al., saw handles.....                | 8894 | Penley, S. H., cylindrical boxes.....                     | 8318 |
| " J., " cash recording.....                          | 8714 | Pennington, J. J., flying machines.....                   | 8561 |
| Mott, L. D., " bed bottoms.....                      | 8653 | Peppard, D. C., ships' windlass.....                      | 8848 |

|   |      |  |      |
|---|------|--|------|
| Perkins, J. P., butter packages.....                  | 9347 | Rogers, C. D., wire drawing.....                       | 8070 |
| " L., piston packing.....                             | 8621 | " T. B., Jr., fasteners for windows.....               | 8172 |
| " L., locomotive engines.....                         | 8288 | Rose, L., stopper for bottles.....                     | 8215 |
| " L., stationary ".....                               | 8290 | " R. M., sowing machines.....                          | 8643 |
| Peugh, S. B., churns.....                             | 8921 | Rosebrugh, A. M., telephones.....                      | 9068 |
| Pew, E. C. A., et al., carburetters.....              | 9170 | " " telephony.....                                     | 9069 |
| Philbrick, A. A., vehicle wheels.....                 | 8341 | Ross, A. Q., child's wagon.....                        | 8574 |
| Phillips, D. B., et al., sad irons.....               | 8342 | " J. F., metal packages.....                           | 8807 |
| " J. G., door fastenings.....                         | 8512 | " sheet metal working.....                             | 9228 |
| " J. L., buckboard waggon.....                        | 8176 | Rourk, J., steamboats.....                             | 9221 |
| " T. C., refrigerators.....                           | 8610 | Rowell, B., et al., car-couplers.....                  | 8391 |
| " Z., tire locks.....                                 | 8178 | Royal, G., snow ploughs.....                           | 8838 |
| " Z., et al., baling presses.....                     | 9232 | " G., cleaning rails.....                              | 8741 |
| Pickard, R. F. and H. H., axles.....                  | 8332 | Royce, J. S., harvester.....                           | 9174 |
| Pierce, G. E., horse shoes.....                       | 8681 | Russner, D. B., et al., tube cleaners.....             | 8374 |
| " G. H., et al., soldering bolts.....                 | 8217 | Ruggles, S., " potato bug exterminators.....           | 8889 |
| " P., metallic shingles.....                          | 9095 | Rush, S., sash fasteners.....                          | 8554 |
| Pike, J., knife grinder.....                          | 9109 | Russell, J., horse shoes.....                          | 8737 |
| Pinkerton, L., threshing machines.....                | 9390 | " W., harvesting machines.....                         | 8500 |
| Piper, E. S., et al., metallic sign.....              | 8853 | Ryan, C., furnaces.....                                | 8692 |
| Pisati, G., bologna sausages.....                     | 9257 | St. Amant, O., breaking pegs.....                      | 8181 |
| Pitt J., batts for upholstering.....                  | 9164 | " O., et al., sewing machine.....                      | 9100 |
| Place, A. B., coffee pots.....                        | 9231 | St. John, V. B., folding table.....                    | 9197 |
| Plumb, R. P., nut tapping.....                        | 9267 | Salisbury, S. C., gas manufacture.....                 | 8904 |
| Plummer, W. S., fruit dryers.....                     | 8681 | Sampson, W. P., et al., mop and wringer.....           | 9081 |
| Pole, B. C., ticket registers.....                    | 8619 | Sandall, J., Jr., ventilators.....                     | 8247 |
| " H. S., telephones.....                              | 9055 | Sanderson, R. B., brackets.....                        | 8823 |
| Pollock, H., sewing machines.....                     | 9111 | Sandsford, J. L., et al., mop and wringers.....        | 9081 |
| " J. R., et al., railway rail.....                    | 9136 | Sanford, W. H., washing machine.....                   | 8639 |
| Pond, C. L., terrets.....                             | 8254 | Sangster, A. W., et al., ozone machines.....           | 8649 |
| " L. W., rafting boom.....                            | 9137 | " J., " postage stamps.....                            | 8666 |
| Porter, E. N., et al., frame vise.....                | 9140 | Sarvis, R. H., seed sowers.....                        | 8197 |
| " F. E., paper bags.....                              | 9332 | Saunders, A., et al., preparing dyes.....              | 8399 |
| " J. C. and M. J., et al., brooms.....                | 9804 | " T., " sashes.....                                    | 9198 |
| Potter, W., carriage holding.....                     | 8541 | Sawyer, J. T., et al., washing machines.....           | 8840 |
| Powers, T. D., grinding mills.....                    | 8421 | Scattergood, J. R., gas lighters.....                  | 8726 |
| Pratt, E. S., folding chairs.....                     | 8503 | Schafshans, J., mashing machines.....                  | 9139 |
| Preater, J. H., tea canisters.....                    | 8304 | Schmitz, J. N., horse collars.....                     | 9013 |
| Prentice, G. F., grinding cutters.....                | 8630 | Schoenberger, W. H., gas carburetters.....             | 9337 |
| Price, D. E., fish-way registers.....                 | 8873 | Schofield, J. T., et al., furnace grates.....          | 8758 |
| Prowse, G. R., self-feeding stoves.....               | 8182 | Schooley, J. C., gas regulators.....                   | 8163 |
| " stoves and ranges.....                              | 8184 | " J. W., et al., carburetters.....                     | 9176 |
| Puech, P., wool treating.....                         | 9280 | Schoonmaker, C., " garden implements.....              | 8721 |
| Putnam, S. S., treating cereals.....                  | 9135 | Schreiber, C., " horse shoe nails.....                 | 9318 |
| Quackenbush, P. P., fire extinguisher.....            | 9246 | Schrleer, H., fire-proof chimneys.....                 | 8934 |
| Quackenbush, J. H., et al., car starters.....         | 9195 | Schultz, G. C., et al., window frames.....             | 8826 |
| Quickfall, T., sleighs.....                           | 9350 | Schwab, G., dress protectors.....                      | 8192 |
| Rae, W. T., et al., lamp burners.....                 | 8547 | Scollay, G. W., preserving animal matter.....          | 8805 |
| Ramsdell, G., gas apparatus.....                      | 8939 | Scott, J. E., et al., lock gates.....                  | 8188 |
| Randall, A. H., et al., washing machine.....          | 8970 | " W. A., floor cloth and paper.....                    | 8973 |
| " E. G., hand stamps.....                             | 8885 | Scovell, F. B., gas governors.....                     | 8999 |
| Ranftin, D., et al., lanterns.....                    | 8582 | Scovil, E. G., box piling.....                         | 8450 |
| Ransford, H., salt manufacture.....                   | 8729 | Scrymgeour, D., boot and shoe stiffenings.....         | 8187 |
| Reckendorfer, J., pens.....                           | 8164 | Scudder, O. F., et al., hose couplings.....            | 8647 |
| " J., pen-holders.....                                | 8600 | Seabury, S., railway ventilators.....                  | 8177 |
| Redfern, E. L., washing machine.....                  | 8501 | Seaton, F., et al., grain separators.....              | 8564 |
| Redmond, C. C., liquid measures.....                  | 8174 | Secomb, J. L., bed bottom.....                         | 9118 |
| Reed, D. C., harrow.....                              | 9104 | Seely, T., et al., saw mills.....                      | 9271 |
| Reno, F. X., child's wagon.....                       | 8571 | Selden, S., et al., dampers.....                       | 8610 |
| Rentschler, G. H., et al., furniture castor.....      | 8972 | Self-adjusting mill-stone Co'y., The, grinding mills.. | 8802 |
| Reynolds, D. B., cane and camp stool.....             | 9007 | Selph, B., et al., road scrapers.....                  | 8356 |
| " W. N., et al., fluting and ironing.....             | 8374 | Sergeant, H. C., paving blocks.....                    | 8352 |
| Rhoads, R. A., et al., butter workers.....            | 9019 | " rock drills.....                                     | 8357 |
| Rice, V. A., et al., brooms.....                      | 8804 | " W. E., millstone drivers.....                        | 8204 |
| Rich, S., fish preserving.....                        | 8703 | Servis, D., et al., railway spikes.....                | 9040 |
| Richards, J., et al., oil feeders.....                | 8923 | Severance, W. N., nail cutting machine.....            | 8808 |
| Richardson, F., shoe heels.....                       | 9353 | Shanks, W. M., grates.....                             | 9402 |
| " M. C., et al., cultivators.....                     | 9130 | Shantz, B., et al., grain distributors.....            | 9117 |
| Richman, A. B., et al., wash boards.....              | 8952 | Sharman, J., drilling machine.....                     | 9086 |
| Richmond, C. C., lamp burners.....                    | 8800 | Shant, J. H., oil stoves.....                          | 8905 |
| " G. B., et al., telephones.....                      | 8358 | Shaw, A., et al., knitting machines.....               | 8759 |
| Risdon, T. H., et al., turbine wheel.....             | 8750 | " C. A., dress makers' squares.....                    | 9281 |
| Rivard, J. B., washing machine.....                   | 8452 | " " et al., gas carburetters.....                      | 8907 |
| Ritchot, A. P., cattle tethering.....                 | 8927 | " " " loom shuttles.....                               | 8772 |
| Robb, H. C. and I., road scrapers.....                | 8556 | " P., obtaining cream.....                             | 9189 |
| Robbins, H. A., circular saws.....                    | 9308 | " W., bark cutting machine.....                        | 8735 |
| " E. F., et al., anchor trippers ..                   | 8379 | Shearer, H., et al., stone dressing.....               | 8586 |
| Roberts, A. B., trace detachers.....                  | 8675 | Shedden, J. F., et al., churns.....                    | 8839 |
| " J., boot-jacks.....                                 | 8742 | Sheffield, G. P., " gas burners ..                     | 8513 |
| " O. L., T. H. and S. H., et al., harness traces..... | 8931 | " " " stoves ..  | 8756 |
| Robertson, T., lozenge machines.....                  | 8173 | Shepard, F. G., straw carriers.....                    | 8651 |
| Robinson, G., et al., potato bug exterminators.....   | 8889 | Sheppard, F. M., boso reels.....                       | 8727 |
| " W., Jr., buggy top bingo .....                      | 9329 | " J., et al., tilting kettles ..                       | 8162 |
| Rockhill, C. P., extirpating weeds .....              | 8877 | Sherman, A. R., railway gates .....                    | 8608 |
| Rockwell, R. D., et al., steam boilers .....          | 8570 | " B. M., lifting jack .....                            | 8411 |
| Rodden, W. H., marking pots .....                     | 8693 | " W. F., measuring vessel .....                        | 9367 |
| Rodkey, J. M., et al., square and bevel.....          | 8159 | Shiland, A., speculums .....                           | 8272 |
| Rodger, J., cooling wheel tires .....                 | 9330 | Shoobred, W., camp bedstead .....                      | 8991 |

|  |                |  |           |
|--|----------------|--|-----------|
| Shotwell, J. J., door weatherstrip.....          | 9144           | Stoy, C. S., gaskets.....                            | 9344      |
| Shuttleworth, J., portable fences.....           | 9236           | Strange, R., curing piles.....                       | 8713      |
| Silcox, M., et al., rein-holder.....             | 8059           | Street, R. P., lawn sprinklers.....                  | 8361      |
| Sills, T., grain doors.....                      | 9120           | " clothes wringer.....                               | 8977      |
| Silva, A. P., et al., coats.....                 | 8315           | Sturtevant, C. F., et al., railway spikes.....       | 9040      |
| Silverthorn, W., cultivators.....                | 8898           | Sullivan, J., et al., fire-escapes.....              | 9066      |
| Simmons, J., clothes dryers.....                 | 9322           | Summers, J. A., et al., railways.....                | 9190      |
| Simpson, J. M., et al., boiler feeders.....      | 9334           | " J. P., well boring.....                            | 9339      |
| " W., mirror holder.....                         | 9285           | Supplee, W. W., et al., lawn mowers.....             | 8676      |
| Staelin, T. R., filtering apparatus.....         | 8156           | Surville, L., et al., altimeters.....                | 8100      |
| Sinnott, M. E., cloth cutting.....               | 8281           | Susemihl, F. C. L. G., et al., oil box lid.....      | 8038      |
| Sjöström, L. L. G., copying ink.....             | 9239           | Sweet, B. F., sleigh shoes.....                      | 9008      |
| Skinner, H., et al., looms.....                  | 8160           | " C. T., et al., gates and doors.....                | 8596      |
| Slanzer, J., et al., frame buildings.....        | 8264 8910      | " G. and L., et al., reapers.....                    | 8112      |
| Slater, J., broom protectors.....                | 9314           | " G. W., old car wheels.....                         | 8658      |
| Smallwood, R., shaft coupling.....               | 8108           | Sykes, L. W., cider mill.....                        | 8796      |
| Smart, E., blind hinges.....                     | 8959           | Tackaberry, J. H., carriage tops.....                | 8612      |
| Smead, E. A., oil tanks.....                     | 8603           | Taggart, B. B., et al., paper bag.....               | 9126      |
| Smith, A., et al., looms.....                    | 8160           | Talcott, J. R., clothes pins.....                    | 8287      |
| " A. M., fruit crates.....                       | 8895           | Tatham, B., shot manufacture.....                    | 8324      |
| " B. F., et al., boiler covering.....            | 9026           | Tatum, C. A., glass targets.....                     | 9160      |
| " C., et al., tanning leather.....               | 9041           | Taylor, J., cooking machine.....                     | 8962      |
| " C. H., lightning rods.....                     | 8887           | Taylor, C. W., et al., holding tubs.....             | 8473      |
| " G. T., flour from middlings.....               | 8619           | " H. A., et al., electric telegraph.....             | 8822      |
| " " dressing.....                                | 8615 8616 8617 | " J., et al., sad irons.....                         | 9375      |
| " J. pruning kulpes.....                         | 8689           | " J. M., et al., cooking stoves.....                 | 9001      |
| " " et al., gearing trimming.....                | 8467           | " " " rein holders.....                              | 9000      |
| " J. A., et al., leather from tan vats.....      | 9307           | Tegue, C. E., et al., weighing skins.....            | 9354      |
| " J. D., stump extractors.....                   | 8831           | Terrill, T. B., et al., holding tubs.....            | 8173      |
| " J. E., grain separators.....                   | 8780           | Terry, C. B., curing hops.....                       | 9237      |
| " J. H., et al., cash recording.....             | 8714           | Tétu, D. H., fish drying.....                        | 8902      |
| " J. N., journals of axles.....                  | 9166           | " P. U., carriage seats.....                         | 8664      |
| " " axle boxes.....                              | 9173           | Thayer, W. H., mops.....                             | 8953      |
| " " railway axles.....                           | 9186           | Thomas, C. L., et al., spring carriage.....          | 9053      |
| " J. S., extension ladders.....                  | 9019           | " J. E., wagon tops.....                             | 9116      |
| " L., et al., fog alarms.....                    | 8499           | " " " boiler cleaners.....                           | 9385      |
| " O. H., fences.....                             | 8418           | " N., trace fastenings.....                          | 8182      |
| " S., stove grates.....                          | 9357           | Thompson, G. R., fruit pavers.....                   | 9138      |
| " S. G., railroad snow-plough.....               | 8915           | " G. W., et al., gas controllers.....                | 9300      |
| " T. J., leather from tan vats.....              | 9307           | " H. E. Jr., temporary binders.....                  | 8716      |
| " W. gas apparatus.....                          | 8572           | " N., door fasteners.....                            | 8855      |
| Smyth, M., scythe fasteners.....                 | 8355           | " R. W., wagon tops.....                             | 9059      |
| " S., stove and furnace grate.....               | 8801           | " S. R., bark rossing.....                           | 8485      |
| Snetzinger, J. S., sawing machines.....          | 8250           | " W. L., registering the sale of liquors.....        | 9018      |
| Snider, B. P., plough coulters.....              | 8773           | " " " et al., benches.....                           | 8796      |
| " H., yielding machine.....                      | 9295           | Thomson, J. D., portable fences.....                 | 8426      |
| Snyder, L. C., et al., washing machine.....      | 8993           | " W., window sash regulators.....                    | 8541      |
| " W. W., drain borers.....                       | 8874           | Thorreau, P., et al., baby walkers.....              | 8957      |
| Sohn, C. H., et al., furniture castor.....       | 8972           | Thorne, G. L., portable heaters.....                 | 8158      |
| Soper, R., guaging and threading needles.....    | 8176           | Tibbets, F. G., gas apparatus.....                   | 8899 8900 |
| " R. and A., looking glass.....                  | 8481           | Tiers, A. H. and C., et al., coffee hullers.....     | 8161      |
| Southard, T. J., capstans and windlasses.....    | 8260           | Tiffany, J., refrigerator car.....                   | 8969      |
| Spadone, A., belting manufacture.....            | 8551           | Tinnerholm, C. J., et al., tanning leather.....      | 9041      |
| Spalding, H. C., power transmitting.....         | 8949           | Tirrell, J., rasps manufacturing.....                | 8891      |
| Spelman, W., row-locks.....                      | 8883           | " " cutting files.....                               | 8863      |
| Spencer, C. F., air guns.....                    | 8936           | Titus, L. U. C., et al., locks.....                  | 9377      |
| " " lamps.....                                   | 9147           | Toles, S., cross-cut saw.....                        | 8606 9315 |
| " J. M., cooking stoves.....                     | 8680           | Tombyll, R., et al., chair and lounge.....           | 9283      |
| Spruce, J., spring hinges.....                   | 8553           | Tomkins, C. T., paper manufacturing.....             | 9276      |
| Stackhouse, J. O., snow ploughs.....             | 8463           | Tooke, R. J., shirts.....                            | 9290 9291 |
| Stafford, W., stench traps.....                  | 8781           | Tonet, E., et al., baby walkers.....                 | 8957      |
| " engine lubricators.....                        | 8524           | Travis, T. W., et al., railway rails.....            | 9136      |
| Staker, G. W., rescuing goods from fire.....     | 8695           | Trebilcock, A., et al., refrigerators.....           | 9043      |
| Stanton, T. H., blind fixtures.....              | 8569           | Trickey, J. H., stone securing.....                  | 8633      |
| Starr, M. J., et al., baking ovens.....          | 8378           | Triebels, C. H. R., et al., coasting sleds.....      | 8360      |
| Starratt, B. R., et al., rail frog.....          | 9168           | Trout, C. F., coin envelope.....                     | 8797      |
| Stearns, G., hollow augers.....                  | 9102           | Trowbridge, W. P., steam generators.....             | 8361      |
| " H. A., et al., oil feeders.....                | 8923           | Tucker, C. B., dermatopathic instruments.....        | 8253      |
| Stebbins, J. E., et al., baking ovens.....       | 8378           | " G. W., bells.....                                  | 9068      |
| Steele, W., cutting hoops.....                   | 8150           | " W., et al., anti-friction devices.....             | 8979      |
| Steen, C. A., preventing air entering casks..... | 9244           | " W. H., et al., furniture castor.....               | 8972      |
| Steers, T., Jr., camp bedstead.....              | 8991           | " W. L., hernial trusses.....                        | 9338      |
| Stephens, R. E., fence posts.....                | 9240           | Tuerk, F. W., Jr., water motors.....                 | 8363      |
| " " gate mountings.....                          | 9346           | Turnbull, M., terrestrial globes.....                | 8151      |
| Stevens, F. B., et al., hydrant valves.....      | 8517           | " T. T., et al., compressed lamps.....               | 8738      |
| " G. J., distemper paint.....                    | 8611           | Turner, C., stay strip gauges.....                   | 8270      |
| Stewart, A. V., et al., piston packing.....      | 8677           | " J. E., et al., musical instruments.....            | 8849      |
| " E., heating stoves.....                        | 8428           | " W. B., rolling slat shutters.....                  | 8340      |
| " F., et al., hose couplings.....                | 8817           | Tyler, A., et al., car couplers.....                 | 8698      |
| " J., oven stoves.....                           | 9106           | " W. W., et al., turbine wheels.....                 | 8750      |
| Stillwell, C. B., paper bag.....                 | 9126           | Tyson, C., steam generators.....                     | 8295      |
| Stine, F. A., et al., stoves and fireplaces..... | 8116           | Underwood, J. E., flat iron heaters.....             | 8830      |
| Stinson, J., et al., ploughs.....                | 822            | Upton, F. C., et al., cigars.....                    | 8316      |
| Stilt, W., yielding machine.....                 | 9294           | Vall, W. C., et al., vessel for heating liquids..... | 9396      |
| Stock, G. B., shaft attachment.....              | 8623           | Valette, A. V., et al., steel manufacturing.....     | 8322      |
| Stockley, A. F., scrubbing machine.....          | 8991           | Van Allen, J. C., land rollers.....                  | 8183      |
| Stockton, S. H., ship's anchor.....              | 8791           | Van Bibber, A., inking roller composition.....       | 9005      |
| Stone, J. H., kerosene lantern.....              | 8410           | Van Gumster, J., sad irons.....                      | 9313      |

|   |      |   |      |       |
|---|------|---|------|-------|
| Van Lewen, T. F., carriages .....             | 8230 | White, J. B., et al., horse shoes.....                | 8316 | \$317 |
| Van Lieu, D. F., doors for c.....             | 8854 | Whiting, A., " leather from tan vat.....              | 9307 |       |
| Van Loon, N., wire rope mach.....             | 8108 | " J. L., flat brushes .....                           | 9017 |       |
| Varop, J., piston packing .....               | 9175 | Whittman, R. S. and W. W., et al., hoop machine ..... | 9372 |       |
| Vass, D., chair and lounge .....              | 9216 | Whitney, J. W. G., et al., stone preserving .....     | 8500 |       |
| Vitt, A. H., et al., piston packing.....      | 9113 | Whittaker, G., " cutting files .....                  | 8891 |       |
| Vollman, P., stave jointing.....              | 8495 | " " " rasps manufacturing.....                        | 8891 |       |
| Vo'ney, C. W., nitro glycerine apparatus..... | 8624 | Whittemore, A., peg floats.....                       | 8390 |       |
| Vouté, C. H., excavating apparatus .....      | 8169 | Wilbur, H. A., sash pulleys .....                     | 8618 |       |
| " " et al., metallic sign.....                | 8853 | Wilkins, C. J. F., harvesting machines .....          | 8205 |       |
| Wade, J., et al., bug holders.....            | 8824 | " W. F., et al., washing machines .....               | 8810 |       |
| Wadsworth, H., plotting instruments.....      | 9111 | Willard, Z. A., desulphurizing ores.....              | 8325 |       |
| Waft, O. E., bobbins.....                     | 8209 | Willett, G. R., washing machines .....                | 8166 |       |
| " W. W., pruning shears .....                 | 8306 | Williams, G. W., " table.....                         | 8610 |       |
| Waldo, G. H., washing machines .....          | 9197 | " T. W., furnaces .....                               | 8792 |       |
| Walker, A. W., loading table .....            | 8531 | Williamson, O., picture exhibitors .....              | 8658 |       |
| " E. W., et al., carpet sweeper .....         | 8982 | Willis, E., sap buckets .....                         | 8117 |       |
| " S. B., spring bed bottom .....              | 8157 | " cement .....  | 9360 |       |
| Wallace, F. G., bed stones .....              | 8983 | " M., steeling darning block .....                    | 8896 |       |
| " T., meat curling .....                      | 8809 | Wilmington, W., ear wheels .....                      | 8195 |       |
| " W. T., et al., wagon jacks .....            | 8592 | " casting wheels .....                                | 8558 |       |
| Waller, W. H., paper files .....              | 8918 | Wilson, C., et al., lawn mowers .....                 | 8676 |       |
| Walhs, E., raising stumps .....               | 8971 | " H. W., et al., thill couplings .....                | 9158 |       |
| Wahath, A., et al., broom swing machine ..... | 8779 | " J., " stove-pipe ventilators .....                  | 9371 |       |
| Walsh, T., liquid meters .....                | 9345 | " L. L., " fishing lamp .....                         | 9365 |       |
| " fluid meters .....                          | 8886 | " M., " garden implements .....                       | 8721 |       |
| Wanzer, R. M., sewing machines .....          | 8200 | " P., " pumps .....                                   | 8172 |       |
| " plaiting machines .....                     | 9212 | " W. H., " steam boilers .....                        | 8570 |       |
| Ward, A. F., tape measure .....               | 9004 | Webster, D. T., et al., weighing scales .....         | 9354 |       |
| Wardwell, C. P. S., corn shelves .....        | 9125 | Wells, G. L., table games .....                       | 8776 |       |
| Waring, J. B., et al., batchways .....        | 8468 | Wood, B. L., et al., ear windows .....                | 9191 |       |
| Warner, C. H., sewing machines .....          | 8949 | " F. M., grinding harvester knives .....              | 8278 |       |
| " W. E., door hangers .....                   | 8663 | Woodbury Patent Planing Machine Com'y., planing ma-   |      |       |
| Wassell, E., bridge building .....            | 8868 | chines .....  | 8138 | 8439  |
| Washburn, B. D., sash pulleys .....           | 8948 | Woodbury, J. P., planing machines .....               | 8138 | 8139  |
| " " et al., ear windows .....                 | 9191 | " W. M., et al., grinding mills .....                 | 8802 | 8803  |
| Watkins, C., churns .....                     | 9349 | Woodford, C. W., " ice tongs .....                    |      | 9128  |
| " F. and C., pumps .....                      | 8704 | Woodley, J., boot and shoe burnishers .....           |      | 8234  |
| Watson, J., et al., reapers .....             | 8112 | " et al., sewing machine .....                        |      | 9100  |
| Way, T. R., stove pipe ventilators .....      | 9374 | Woodman, H., looms .....                              |      | 8753  |
| Webb, F. M., et al., steam governors .....    | 8262 | Woods, E. S., et al., Inhaler .....                   |      | 9019  |
| Webster, G., Jr., sewing machine .....        | 8886 | " J., railway brakes .....                            |      | 9256  |
| Weir, J. B., spring beds .....                | 8947 | Woodward, A., wall protectors .....                   |      | 9226  |
| Wells, H. B., et al., piston packing .....    | 8677 | " J., quilting frames .....                           |      | 9131  |
| Wenzel, A. C., nickel anodes .....            | 9382 | " N. S., fog-alarm .....                              |      | 8499  |
| Westmacott, A. G. E., drain pipes .....       | 9379 | Worcester, E. J., grinding cutters .....              |      | 8630  |
| Weston, E. R., photograph burnishers .....    | 8311 | Worsley, S. L., nut tapping .....                     |      | 9267  |
| " " photographs .....                         | 9292 | Wright, J., gates .....                               |      | 8856  |
| Weston, G., gas controlling .....             | 8665 | " M. C., wheeled vehicles .....                       |      | 9142  |
| Wetherble, B., barrow shares .....            | 9097 | " W. E., peat apparatus .....                         |      | 8216  |
| Wethered, J. S., paving concrete .....        | 8837 | Wyeth, H. M., force pumps .....                       |      | 8903  |
| Weyman, B. F., snuff packages .....           | 9317 | Wylie, J., bread making .....                         |      | 8701  |
| Whaley, T., et al., gas controllers .....     | 9300 | Wyse, G. B. M., et al., stone dressing .....          |      | 8556  |
| Wharton, W. A., felties .....                 | 8317 | Yagn, N., et al., altimeters .....                    |      | 8400  |
| Wheater, G. W., fences .....                  | 9223 | Yemen, J. G., clothes dryers .....                    |      | 8177  |
| Wheeler, J. E., metal shears .....            | 8218 | Yocomian, H. M., et al., car starters .....           |      | 9195  |
| " " et al., horse shoe nail machines .....    | 8279 | Yocom, J., gang ploughs .....                         |      | 8202  |
| " S., wrapping paper .....                    | 9230 | Yon, G., ventilating apparatus .....                  |      | 8208  |
| Whelan, G. W., shovels and tongs .....        | 8528 | Young, P. T., et al., straw cutters .....             |      | 9044  |
| Whipple, C. F., and E. E., wagons .....       | 9079 | " S. W., eyelets .....                                |      | 8441  |
| " J. N., carriage tops .....                  | 8146 |   |      |       |

# The Canadian Patent Office Record

JANUARY, 1878.

Price in Canada \$2.00 per An  
United States - \$2.50

Vol. VI — No. 1.

JANUARY, 1878.

## CONTENTS.

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| INVENTIONS PATENTED..... | 1  |
| INDEX OF INVENTIONS..    | XI |
| INDEX OF PATENTEES ..    |    |
| ILLUSTRATIONS .....      | 13 |

## INVENTIONS PATENTED.

### No. 8146. Improvements on Furnace Doors. (*Perfectionnements aux portes de fourneaux.*)

Thomas R. Butmar, Milan, Ohio, U.S., 27th November 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the door B, movable hinged or pivoted deflector C, and chamber D. 2nd. The combination of the door B, movable hinged or pivoted deflector C, and chamber D, with the frame A. 3rd. The combination of the door, the deflector, chamber D and the nozzle or pipe I. 4th. The combination of the door B, deflector C, spring d, cog-gear e & e, with or without the weight c, whereby said door and deflector are simultaneously opened; 5th. The combination in furnace-doors, of the door, its register and latch, chamber D, deflector C, pipe or nozzle I, etc. The door shaft and door, the deflector-shaft and deflector the escape at its lower end, the cog and spring weights, and door-fastenings, combined with the chamber I; 7th. The combination of the door-frames A, door B, deflector C, and stops or rests J, whereby said deflector may be used for the double purpose of a coal distributor and air deflector.

### No. 8147. Improvements on Sap Buckets. (*Perfectionnements aux seaux de sucreries.*)

Eben Willis, Colton, N.Y., U.S., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with a pail A having a projecting rim B, the cover C having a flange D and lugs E, to engage with the rim B, slidingly; 2nd. In combination with a pail A, the cover C having raised aperture F; 3rd. The prop device H hinged to the bottom of the pail.

### No. 8148. Improvements on Axle Lubricators. (*Perfectionnements des graisseurs d'essieux.*)

Frank Corsa, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of the central depression b in the axle, with the two spiral grooves a c extending from the said central recess in reverse directions, and both vanishing in the axle before reaching the collar and nib of the same.

### No. 8149. Improvements on Window Shades. (*Perfectionnements aux rideaux de fenêtres.*)

Thomas H. Paling, Woodstock, Ont., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A window shade cord-retainer, consisting of a spiral wire coil J, and prong and loops 2nd. The roller I having a tongue M fitting therein, confined by the spools H having slotted sockets N fitting over the ends, for securing the shade to the roller.

### No. 8150. Machine for Cutting and Dressing Hoops. (*Machine à tailler et finir les cercles.*)

William Steele, St. Mary's, W.V., U.S., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination and arrangement of the frames K K t, with planer heads L L, gang bars S S t, links P P, lever R, and pattern a, with the saw; 2nd. The adjustable head-block C D D z, with the cams E E, stop G, brace U, ratchet J, drum d and dog-chain I.

### No. 8151. Improvements in Terrestrial Globes. (*Perfectionnements dans les globes terrestres.*)

Mungo Turnbull, Toronto, Ont., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. An axial rotating terrestrial globe, permanently mounted in such manner that the line of its polar axis is placed at an angle of twenty-three degrees and twenty-eight minutes, to the perpendicular or ecliptical polar axis; a globe thus mounted representing the true physical aspect of the earth in space. 2nd. The globe C provided with a depending stem C,

the said stem being placed in line with the polar axis and supported upon the bracket B, in such manner that the globe may be freely revolved at a fixed angle with the perpendicular. 3rd. A graduated adjustable axial vernier, with pointer mounted on the stem C, and arranged in connection with a revolving ecliptic, movable solar meridian and the zone or ring I, to determine mechanically the correct astronomical time of the dawn of twilight and sunrise, and the time of sunset and the end of twilight at any point on the earth, and at any time of the year. 4th. A revolving ecliptic G, with the sun's place exhibited therein. 5th. The twilight zone or ring I, arranged to represent continually the width and position of that band or zone of faint refracted light, known as terrestrial twilight, at all times in the earth's diurnal and annual motions. 6th. A movable solar meridian, arranged to show for every day the angular change that takes place between the ecliptical polar axis and that of the earth's, and the motion of which over the sun's place on the ecliptic gives his declinations north or south. 7th. An azimuth semi-circle placed between the ecliptic and the earth, on the sun's centre, by means of which the sun's altitude at any hour on each side of the meridian where he is visible can be shown at any point on the earth. 8th. The axial vernier E, with pointer arranged on the extension of the line of the south pole for the purpose of reading terrestrial longitude in either hours of time or degrees of arc.

### No. 8152. Improvements on Toy-Pistols.

(*Perfectionnements aux pistolets-jouets.*)

Bartley Kirkbride, Morgansville, Ohio, U.S., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The pistol-shaped body, having below its barrel a groove a, divided from the trigger recess d by a partition Z, plunger C, having a serrated plate b playing in said groove, springs S and s, and trigger D seated in said recess d, and having its tooth e arranged for direct engagement with said serrated plate.

### No. 8153. Improvements in Gates.

(*Perfectionnements dans les barrières.*)

John C. Cameron, Blanshard, Ont., 27th November, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the clevis bar f and the continuous round bar e. 2nd. The combination of the compound lever b b i, with the chain c acting on the clevis bar f.

### No. 8154. Improvements on Sole Edge Burnishers.

(*Perfectionnements aux astics pour la tranché des semelles.*)

Louis Côte, Saint Hyacinthe, Que., 27th November 1877 (Extension of Patent No. 1926), for 5 years.

### No. 8155. Improvements on Sole Edge Burnishers.

(*Perfectionnements aux astics pour la tranché des semelles.*)

Louis Côte, Saint Hyacinthe, Que., 27th November, 1877, (Extension of Patent No. 1926), for 5 years.

### No. 8156. Improvements on Filtering Apparatus. (*Perfectionnements aux appareils de filtration.*)

Thomas R. Sinclair, New York, U.S., 30th November, 1877, (Extension of Patent No. 1850), for 5 years.

### No. 8157. Improvements on Mill Bed-Stones.

(*Perfectionnements aux gîtes de moulins.*)

Ferrand G. Wallace, Jackson, Michigan, U.S., 3rd December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. Coil springs D D, in combination with the set screw bolts, for the purpose of preventing too great a jar in the running of the upper stones of flouring mills. 2nd. The rubber packing round the lower stone, in combination with the adjustable set screws and coil springs.

### No. 8158. Improvement on Portable Heaters.

(*Perfectionnements aux cuisinières-portatives.*)

George L. Thorne, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the heater A, of the pivoted supports D. 2nd. The combination with the vessel A, of the support D pivoted to said vessel A and provided with means for locking said supports; 3rd. The

combination with the heater A, having the pivoted supports J, of the vessels F and H arranged to form a covering for said heater; 4th. The combination with the heater A, of the pivoted locking supports D having the hooks d, and the tubes E having the open bent ends e; 5th. The combination with the heater A, of the wick tube D having an external screw thread, and the cap G provided with an aperture g; 6th. The combination with the vessels F and H having the ears f, of the spoon I having the bent part K; 7th. A portable cooking apparatus consisting essentially of the reservoir A having the wick-tube B and supports D, the vessels F H provided with the ears f, and the spoon I having the bent part K.

### No. 8159. Square and Bevel Combined.

(*Équerre et sauterelle combinées.*)

Jacob M. Rodkey and David F. McMillan, Priceville, Ont., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The stock A, cut with diagonal groove b and kerf a, and the blade B pivoted thereto by the thumb screw C, whereby the blade when at a right angle is stopped by the portion D, and when at a bevel enters the groove b in the stock A.

### No. 8160. Improvements on Looms.

(*Perfectionnements aux métiers de tisserands.*)

Alexander Smith and Haleyon Skinner, Yonkers, N.Y., U.S., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the movable west-holders, at the two sides of the loom, and the west-carrier with a head which is both forked and hooked, whereby the fillings selected at the opposite sides of the loom are both introduced into the sheds, by the same west-carrier; 2nd. The combination of the west-carrier, and the yielding spring west-finger, whereby the loop of filling is introduced into the shed, is engaged at the side thereof, and is held in the shed during the reversed movement of the west-carrier, 3rd. The combination of the west-carrier, constructed with a head which is both forked and hooked, and two yielding spring west-fingers, one at each side of the loom, whereby loops of fillings, selected at either side of the loom, are engaged at the opposite side thereof, and are held in the shed, 4th. The combination of the disc-cutter, and the fixed cutter-blade, with the cam, whereby they are moved toward and from the intermediate position, at which the tufting material is cut; 5th. The combination of the disc-cutter, the fixed cutter-blade, the cam for causing the said two cutters to move to and from the intermediate position, at which cutting is effected, the cam for moving the disc-cutter crosswise of the loom, and the means for causing the disc cutter to revolve during its crosswise movement; 6th. The combination of the transferring arms, and the rocking clutches for rocking the spool frames; 7th. The combination of the carrying chains, the transferring arms, and the rocking clutches, 8th. The combination of the comb and the cam-guides, for causing the comb to move horizontally and vertically.

### No. 8161. Improvements in Coffee Hullers.

(*Perfectionnements aux caliceuses de café.*)

John H. Pendleton, Brooklyn, N.Y., Alexander H. Tiers and Cornelius Tiers, New York, U.S., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the cylinder a and plates b of the V-shaped cross-pieces d, blocks e and elastic rubbers k; 2nd. The combination with the cylinder a, side plates b and V-shaped cross pieces d, of the blocks e and yielding rubbers held in place by the cross rods g; 3rd. The combination with the hulling cylinder and hopper, of the throat movable gate and lip 10; 4th. The adjustable frame c, in combination with the adjustable rubbers k and sponge s; 5th. The combination of side plates b and the cross V-plates d forming parallel spaces for the rubbers.

### No. 8162. Apparatus for Tilting Kettles.

(*Appareil à pencher les bouilloires.*)

John Grant and James Sheppard, Gananoque, Ont., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The jaws A and B, or their equivalents, which are constructed so as to straddle the edge or rim of the kettle, and grasp it on the outside, on or below its edge and at opposite sides, together with the cover holding strong E, or its equivalent, with the connecting bar G, thumbscrew I and G, guide cap H, thumb catch J, slot J and handle D.

### No. 8163. Improvements on Gas Regulators.

(*Perfectionnements aux régulateurs à gaz.*)

Thomas H. Haynes, London, Eng., (Assignee of John C. Schooley, New York, U.S.), 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the perforated conduit P, with the inverted cup D; 2nd. The combination of the hollow plug C, guide bridge M, cap B and valve rod F; 3rd. The case A, hollow plug K and its guide bridge L, and valve rod F; 4th. The combination of the annular perforated conduit P, inverted cups D and E, valve rod F, plugs C and K, and guide bridges M and L.

### No. 8164. Improvements on Pens.

(*Perfectionnements aux plumes.*)

Joseph Reckendorfer, New York, (Assignee of Henry C. Benson, Yonkers, N.Y.), U.S., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the clasp, and the detachable and removable ink solid or stick, received and held by the said clasp; 2nd. A pen holder whose inner barrel is formed with a tongue or extension, constituting a clasp to receive and hold an ink solid or stick; 3rd. The combination of the pen-holder, the pen proper and the ink solid spring clasp, arranged to bear against or towards the under side of the pen, with a yielding pressure.

### No. 8165. Improvements on Lamp Ext - guishers.

(*Perfectionnements aux éteignoirs de lampes.*)

Samuel N. Long and Charles H. Kelly, Harwick, Mass., U.S., 4th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with the spring a, provided with the shoulder a, the extinguisher g, provided with arms g<sup>1</sup> and weight h and bisected to said spring a; 2nd. The extinguisher g, provided with arms g<sup>1</sup>

and weight h hinged to a frame, adapted to fit on the wick-tube d or hinged to the same; 3rd. The spring a inserted in the wick-tube, and adapted to press the wick against the ratchet c.

### No. 8166. Improvements on Washing Machines.

(*Perfectionnements aux machines à laver.*)

Gilbert R. Willett, Annapolis, N.S., 4th December, 1877, (Extension of Patent No. 1908) for 5 years.

### No. 8167. Improvements on Halter Clasps.

(*Perfectionnements aux crochets de licous.*)

Benjamin F. Frazier, Grand Rapids, Wis., U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the two plates B and I, provided with openings i i and k, also pins f g and h; 2nd. The combination of the plates B and I, provided with openings i i and k, and pins f g and h.

### No. 8168. Improvements on Shaft Coupling.

(*Perfectionnements aux armures de limonières.*)

Robert Smallwood, Charlottetown, P.E.I., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The coupling A, the body of which is composed of a single piece with a slit through it longitudinally having ribs, wings around each end and middle, and bored out a little smaller than the diameter of the shaft to which it is to be attached; 2nd. The arrangement of the hole 1 and recess E; 3rd. The combination of the arrangement of hole 1 and recess E, with the coupling A and bolt B or F.

### No. 8169. Improvements on Store Stools.

(*Perfectionnement aux bancs de magasins.*)

Alexander A. Murphy, Montreal, Que., 6th December, 1877, (Extension of Patent No. 1906), for 5 years.

### No. 8170. Improvements on Gas Governors.

(*Perfectionnements aux régulateurs à gaz.*)

Thomas H. Hicks, London, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The construction of gas engine 1, double-acting air pump 2, valve R, valve K K' K K', the manner of increasing or diminishing the percentage of air by the movable stand V; also the manner of operating the valve I II with rod L and forked lever A.

### No. 8171. Improvements in Washing Machines.

(*Perfectionnements dans les machines à laver.*)

Antoine Lavigne, St. Pie, Que., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The construction with a stage or platform, a rotary washing machine revolving thereon, held in place and restrained in its motion by straps or other means; 2nd. In combination with any rotary washing machine, either rotating on its axis or circumference, a double chamber or false bottom, formed between the outer shell and a perforated inner skin; 3rd. The combination of the machine A, platform H, flap K and bar L.

### No. 8172. Fastener and Adjuster for Shutters, Windows, &c.

(*Ferrures de persiennes, croisées, &c.*)

Thomas B. Rogers, Jr., Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A fastener and adjuster provided with a slotted curved bar C or C' having concavities for receiving the convex portion of thumb-screws E; 2nd. The bars A B joined together, in combination with the slotted bar C and clamping screw J; 3rd. The hub g, in combination with the bars A B; 4th. The catch E, having the shoulder K, in combination with the bars A B; 5th. The bars e, having g notches a, in combination with the bars A B.

### No. 8173. Improvements on Lozenge Machines.

(*Perfectionnements aux machines à pastilles.*)

Thomas Robertson, Toronto, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The reciprocating cutting table L, in combination with the stationary cutters F; 2nd. The reciprocating lozenge pushers or delivery head N L, in combination with the stationary cutters F and reciprocating cutting table L; 3rd. The reciprocating frame L, and delivery head L, with pushers N in combination with the cutters F; 4th. The reciprocating conveyor bars L, attached to the reciprocating frame L, in combination with the pivoted cams E; 5th. The lozenge receiving frame H, in combination with the progressive motion to the lozenge, the said plane being arranged to allow the lozenge receiving boards to be shovelled underneath, when empty, and led forward to receive the lozenges in unison with their delivery, by the fast conveyor bar; 6th. The intermittently moving, embossing and printing head O, in combination with the conveyor bars L for their equivalent, and the plates O<sub>1</sub>; 7th. The intermittently moving lozenge receiving trays K, in combination with the conveyor bars L; 8th. The portable elevator frame R provided with a series of tray bearings R<sub>1</sub>, corresponding to the side bars of lozenge tray K, and arranged to receive the lozenge trays one above the other as the same are passed loaded out of the lozenge machine; 9th. In combination with a lozenge machine which delivers the finished lozenges on trays, the portable elevator frame R; 10th. The frame R mounted in such manner that the sheet of lozenge paste is rotated from the first set of rollers, to a horizontal position, and can then be elevated at an angle suitable for feeding the paste between the next pair of rollers; 11th. The revolving brush Q mounted on the arms Q, in such manner that it is, by means of a counterbalance, drawn out of the way when not in use.

### No. 8174. Improvements in Liquid Measures.

(*Perfectionnements dans les mesures liquides.*)

Charles C. Remond, San Jose, Cal., U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—In combination with the vessel A and funnel B, of the lid or cover D.

**No. 8175. Improvements in Water Closets.***(Perfectionnements dans les latrines d'usage.)*

John Demarest, New York, U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the basin *a* and valve chamber *c* of the hollow cylindrical discharge valve *b*, closed at the top and provided with a drain and an overflow opening. 2nd. The water supply valve made with a cylindrical mouth valve *f*, fitting loosely in the case *e*, and closing up with a and auxiliary *a*, the closing air opening through the main valve; 3rd. The valve cylinder *f* within the chamber containing the cylindrical valves and provided with holes in said case *f*, for jets of water to cleanse the interior of the said chamber. 4th. The sprayer made of the tubes *d* and *e*, and having a slit *i*; and provided with the adjusting screw *l*. 5th. The valve cylinder *f* passing through the chamber *c* and provided with a removable cap at the lower end.

**No. 8176. Instrument for Gauging and Threading Needles.***(Instrument pour mesurer le fil et casser les aiguilles.)*

Robert Sofer, London, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the wire *F*, sharp projection *C*, bolt *D*, washer *E* upright *B* and leaf *A*. 2nd. The combination of the wire *J*, arm *K*, hook *L*, bolt *H*, washer *I*, flange *P*, provided with aperture *O*. 3rd. The combination of the frame *A* *B* *C*, needle gauge *F* and threader *J*.

**No. 8177. Improvements in Railway Ventilators.***(Perfectionnements dans les ventilateurs de railroads.)*

Samuel Seabury, New York, U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combined cylinders *B* and *D*, the latter with mouth piece *X*, wire gauge covering *P*, axle *E* with screw wheel *J* and level cog wheel *C*, in combination with cylinder *A* with axle *K*, sleeve *L* with screw wheel *J* and level cog wheel *H*.

**No. 8178. Improvements in Time Locks.***(Perfectionnements aux serrures à mécanisme d'horlogerie.)*

Zephaniah Phillips, Bridgeport, Ohio, U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the seats *a* pivoted over *B* *B* with their independent bolts *C* and springs *D* and the main springs *G* *G* connected with the levers by cords or chains *a*. 2nd. In a time lock, the combination of the hand *J* with hub *L* having roller *r* and the cog wheel *W* provided with cam hub *f* and movable out and in on the spindle *c* and the clock work *E* with elongated pinion *H* for rotating said wheel. 3rd. The combination with the wheel *I* having cam hub *f* of the spring elbow lever *M* with roller *N* spring casing *R* with pin *r*, and projection *p*, spring lever *S* cam lever *W* notched disk *V* and pulley *T*, connected by chain *L* with the main springs *G*.

**No. 8179. Combined Broad-Cast Seeder, Cultivator and Seed Drill.***(Semoir à la rouée, semis-taureau et cultivateur combinés.)*

Thomas Galloway and John Larson, Oshawa, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The hoppers *C*, provided with divergent grain passages *C* *C* and arranged in connection with the distributors *B* or their equivalent, to convey the grain into either of the tubes *D* or *E*, respectively as required. 2nd. The swinging valve *C* uniformly mounted upon the rod or shaft *I* in combination with the hoppers *C* provided with divergent grain passages *C* *C*; 3rd. The grain conductor tubes *D* with divergent branch tubes *D* *D*, arranged to convey the grain from two separate distributor *I* to a single scattering tube; 4th. The scattering tubes *H* supported in the grain conductor tubes, in such manner that they will yield to an obstruction and be automatically returned to their place after the obstruction is passed. 5th. A combined grain drill and broad-cast seeder tooth *G* *J*, so fitted by the attachment to the rear of a cultivator tooth of a grain conducting tube; 6th. The combination of the distributors *B*, hoppers *C*, with divergent grain passages *C* *C* and swing valves *C*, grain conducting tubes *D* *D* *D* and *J*, scattering tubes *H* and teeth *G* *J*.

**No. 8180. Improvement on Skirt Protectors.***(Perfectionnements des protecteurs de jupons.)*

Charles L. Bullock and George Mowitt, Toronto, Ont., 6th December, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The application of the hooks or buttons *s* to a dress supporter or pannier, whereby it may be attached to the lower portion of the skirts by loops, instead of encircling the waist. 2nd. The application of the rubber protector *K* to a dress supporter or pannier.

**No. 8181. Boot and Gaiter Tree.***(Établi pour bottes et de guêtres.)*

William H. Lendon, Toronto, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The plate *D* provided with the wedge shaped legs *C*, in combination with the rod *I*, wedge shaped blocks *E* and spring *H*. 2nd. The foot *A* provided with a leg piece *B*.

**No. 8182. Improvements on Trace Fastenings.***(Perfectionnements aux attaches-traitz.)*

Nelson Thomas, Taunton, Mass., U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The flattened shank *A* secured to the end of the whistles *B* and having the transverse notch *E* in its face, and the flattened button *B* made hollow to receive the spring *S* and the screw *C*, by which the said button and spring are held to the shank. 2nd. The flattened button *B* combined with the flattened shank *A* *B*, by means of the spring *S* and screw *C* contained within the button, the screw passing entirely through it to enter the shank at the bottom of its transverse recess *E*.

**No. 8183. Improvements in Land Rollers.***(Perfectionnements aux rouleaux d'agriculture.)*

Joel C. Van Allen, Aurora, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The casting *F* bolted to either end of the axle-tree *E*, and forming the socket *F*, a quadrant-shaped recess, in combination with the spindles *G* provided with the balls *g*, and passing through the tapered hole *d* made in the centre or the inside end of each roller *D* *D*.

**No. 8184. Machine for Breaking Pegs.***(Machine à casser les chevilles.)*

Onésime St. Amant, Quebec, Que., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Resumé.*—1o. La forme donnée à la boîte *H* *g*, pour atteindre le fond des chaussettes. 2o. La combinaison des roues horizontales *a* *c*, avec les roues d'angle de 45 degrés *E* *F*, prises sur l'arbre de couche *G*; 3o. La disposition horizontale de la fraise *d*.

**No. 8185. Improvements on Street Washers.***(Perfectionnements aux bornes-fontaines.)*

Frederick Jarecki, Erie, Pa., U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of a street washer, having extensible water pipe and an extensible cut-off easing, whereby the street water pipe and easing can be adjusted together simultaneously. 2nd. A street washer or hydrant provided with a vertical extension water pipe, which is adapted to be lengthened or shortened at will and communicating with the main pipe; 3rd. The combination with a street washer having an extensible water pipe and an extensible cut-off easing, of the cut-off rod *I* having a guide collar and flattened upper end; 4th. The combination of cover *G* having batton *H* with cap *E* having lip *f*, plate *D* and tube *C*.

**No. 8186. Improvements on Steam Boilers.***(Perfectionnements aux chaudières à vapeur.)*

Samson Fox, Leeds, Eng., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a steam boiler, the tubes constructed with plain bottom plate *I* and plate *II* forming the sides and top, and having corrugations at right angles to the axis of the tube; 2nd. The flues of steam boilers having corrugations extending entirely round them and either helical or at right angles to the axis, formed either by swaging or embossing, after the metal of the tube has been brought to the cylindrical shape; 3rd. A locomotive fire box having its top front and side plates corrugated, but with plain borders, and formed in addition with a general curvature convex towards the steam pressure; 4th. In a locomotive the part of the outer shell of the boiler enclosing the fire box formed of corrugated plates with plain edges having a general curvature convex towards the steam pressure.

**No. 8187. Improvements on Boot and Shoe Stiffenings.***(Perfectionnements aux contre-forts de chaussures.)*

David Serrygeour, Foxborough, Mass., U.S., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. Producing boot and shoe stiffenings from a web of pulp, made upon a Fourdrinier machine. 2nd. The method of making boot and shoe stiffenings inner soles, &c., by the employment of pulp, in a moist and unfinished state, as it is formed upon the machine or mould. 3rd. The combination with a Fourdrinier paper-making machine, of an auxiliary or additional articulated or foraminous endless apron, operating in connection with the apron proper of the machine, to produce results as stated; 4th. Boot and shoe stiffenings made from pulp in a moist and unfinished state; 5th. A mould for pressing hollow articles of pulp, lined with a woven cloth.

**No. 8188. Machine for Opening and Shutting Canal Lock Gates.***(Machine à fermer et ouvrir les portes d'écluses des canaux.)*

Ebenezer V. Bodwell, St. Catharines, and John E. Scott, Dunnville, Ont., 6th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The mode of opening and shutting lock gates, by means of one force applied to the top of the gate by the shaft *A* and the combination of wheels *C* *D* and *P*, and their arrangement.

**No. 8189. Improvements in Lime Kilns.***(Perfectionnement dans les fours à chaux.)*

Joseph Painello, Orangeville, Ont., 7th December, 1877 (Extension of Patent No. 1867), for 5 years.

**No. 8190. Improvements on Washing Machines.***(Perfectionnements aux machines à laver.)*

John W. Calef, North Easton, Mass., U.S., 7th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The longitudinally corrugated rubber rollers *a* *a* *a* *b* *b* *b*; 2nd. The longitudinally corrugated rubber roller *a* *a* *a* firmly secured to its shaft *c* in combination with the longitudinally corrugated rubber roller *b* *b* *b*, provided with a central hollow metallic tube or sleeve *f*, running loosely on its stationary shaft *f*; 3rd. In combination with the longitudinally grooved rubber rollers *a* *a* *a* *b* *b* *b*, the upright frame *c* *c*, foot pieces *i* *i*, with their notches *k* *k*, the binding pieces *l* *l*, with their projections *n* *n* and thumb screws *o* *o*.

**No. 8191. Improvements on Tricycles.***(Perfectionnements aux vélocipèdes.)*

Rachel A. Mason (Assignee of Allan Mason), Paisley, Ont., 7th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of driving wheels *B*, with pulleys *E* and ratchet wheel *F*, brakes *G*, driving stirrups *L* and driving pedals *M*, counter-poise *N* and direct lever *P*.

**No. 8192. Improvements in Dress Protectors.***(Perfectionnements dans les protecteurs de jupons.)*

Gabriel Schwab, New York, U.S., 7th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—In a combined dress protector and train extender the main body of which is formed of textile fabric supplied with the ordinary dress protector B, and stiffened and shaped with lateral and cross ribs C.**No. 8193. Improvements on Roller Skates.***(Perfectionnements aux patins à roulettes.)*

John P. Lovett, (Co-inventor with, and assignee of Alfred J. Peerless) Toronto, Ont., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The arrangement to obtain the curvature of the wheels from a horizontal plane, without the use of an inclined plane as applied to roller skates. 2nd. The application of the guides D and D<sub>1</sub> in combination with the hanger A or hangers, for the purpose of making the skate adjustable. 3rd. The application of the rubber band to the centre of the wheels of the roller skate. 4th. The combination of the spring J and J<sub>1</sub>, between the spring rest F or rocker plate with the bed piece L. 5th. The application of the stops N.**No. 8194. Machine for Carburetting Air or Gas. (Machine à carburer l'air ou le gaz.)**

David E. Bangs, Boston, Mass., U.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with the jacketed carburetting tank B the surrounding oil reservoir A having an exterior condensing chamber C and the non-conducting jacket D surrounding said chamber, the said carburetting chamber being connected with the condenser; 2nd. The oil reservoir A, having an exterior space C filled with soapstone, pebbles, or other like substance, and surrounded by a cage filled with a non-conducting substance; 3rd. The combination with a carburetting chamber and a surrounding oil reservoir, of a connecting pipe E having a rose upon its lower end and a valve seat at its upper end, the exterior perforated guide pipe b, the reticulated guard c encircling said pipe, the plunger E working in pipe b, the vibrating lever d, a float F, rod d<sub>1</sub> connecting said lever and float, and a guide tube E<sub>1</sub> in which said rod reciprocates. 4th. The combination with the feed pipe E connecting the reservoir and carburetter of the pipe b, having apertures c, the encircling reticulated guard c, the rose b and the plunger E<sub>1</sub>; 5th. The combination with an oil reservoir, a carburetting chamber, separated therefrom by a diaphragm, and a feed pipe extending through said diaphragm, of a rose applied upon the lower end of said pipe and perforated upon its upper side, whereby the oil is discharged scatteringly in the carburetting chamber. 6th. The combination with the oil reservoir a carburetting chamber a separating diaphragm, a feed pipe and a rose, of the spaced independent evaporating layers below said rose. 7th. The combination with an open ended supporting frame, of the spaced evaporating layers supported thereby; 8th. The combination with the reservoir having conical head H with lateral passages f f<sub>1</sub>, the conical sleeve Q having up turned tubular branches g g<sub>1</sub> in line with said passages and the flexible pipes p p<sub>1</sub> of the filling vessel I having two way cocks L with independent nozzles h h<sub>1</sub> and l l<sub>1</sub>, and the pipe K extending from the duct n to the top of the vessel; 9th. The combination with the carburetting chamber B, having spaced partitions forming a labyrinthine passage from the gas inlet to the outlet, the subsidiary evaporating clothes arranged between said partitions and dipping into the oil.**No. 8195. Improvements in Vehicle Axles.***(Perfectionnements aux essieux de voitures.)*

Andrew Keiser, Prophetstown, Ill., U.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The adjustable straps D D in combination with the flange A and shield B.**No. 8196. Improvements on Fastenings for Shoes, Gloves, &c.***(Perfectionnements aux agrafes de souliers, gants, &c.)*

John S. Hall, San Francisco, Cal., U.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A slide B with curved ends b b and a plate or bar c beneath them, in combination with a raised rim or bead placed around the edge of the opening to be closed. 2nd. In combination with a raised bead, or filled of any suitable elastic or non-elastic material, placed upon or around the edge of an opening, a sliding fastening constructed and applied to grasp the bead, and to be moved up and down upon it to draw and hold the edges of the opening together.**No. 8197. Improvements on Seed Sowers.***(Perfectionnements aux semoirs à grains.)*

Richard H. Jarvis, Mitchell, Ont., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The shape mode or plan of the front sculler shares R R, and the mode or plan of setting or placing the shares R R and S on each side of the centre of machine; 2nd. The wheels K K on knife shanks L L, in connection with shaft E and universal joint N, the movable bearing O and cutting knives J J; 3rd. The lining knife L combined with the cutting knives J J; 4th. The cleaner P, the mode or plan of setting the cleaner in the position; 5th. The handles Q, the mode or plan of setting the handles at an angle with the frame A; 6th. The combination of the frame A, driving wheels B B, bevel gearing D, driving shaft E, seed canister F, canister support G, seed share M, front shares R R, back shares S S, wheels on share legs T T, disc H, shanks L L, cutting knives J J, wheels on shanks K K, lining knives L L, seed share M, universal joint N, movable bearing O, cleaner P and handles Q.**No. 8198. Improvements in Trussed Whistle-trees. (Perfectionnements aux palonniers armés.)**

Samuel W. Belles, Orion, Mich., U.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The body A made of sheet metal bent into a concave form, the tension-rod B, strut a, hoop b and link c.**No. 8199. Improvements in Seals and Stamps.***(Perfectionnement dans les sceaux et estampes.)*

John Dewe, Ottawa, Ont., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of the paper colored on one side, its perforation with numerous holes, the fitting up of these holes by subsequent pressure and the coating of the colored side of the paper with gum or other adhesive material.**No. 8200. Improvements in Sewing Machines.***(Perfectionnements dans les machines à coudre.)*

Richard M. Wanzer, (Assignee of James F. Chamberlain,) Hamilton, Ont., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the lever G which actuates the take up lever E the needle bar and the connecting link H of a stud or projection III on the needle bar, and adapted to operate in conjunction with the free end I of the take-up actuating lever G, whereby the initial movement to the take up is effected. 2nd. In combination with the take-up mechanism of a sewing machine, of the lever G, with or without the free end I, and the needle bar D, with or without the stud or projection III.**No. 8201. Mowing Machine Knife Grinder.***(Rémanubr des couteaux de faucheuses.)*

Alexander Cameron, Coborne, Ont., 10th December 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The lever slotted in the centre to receive crank D. 2nd. Right angle at base end of slotted lever C, attached to connecting rod I at pivot i. 3rd. In combination with knife rest E, knife holder F, clamp G and the connecting rod I.**No. 8202. Improvements on Gang Ploughs.***(Perfectionnements aux charrues à soies multiples.)*

John Yocom, Stratford, Ont., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination and arrangement of the frame A C when cast with brace A, and having the projection C, when fitted with a groove to receive the arm of the ratchet D, also the formation of the arm of the ratchet D to fit in the said groove which is bolted thereto.**No. 8203. Improvements in Tackle Blocks.***(Perfectionnements dans les monfres de palaas.)*

Joseph W. Norcross, Boston, Mass., U.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In a block frame, the combination with the central hub c, of the radial arms b b, tapering from the hub toward the rim and the rim C. 2nd. The combination with the open east metal block frame a b c, of the bracket holes f f arranged in the sides of the frame. 3rd. The combination with the open east metal block frame of the strum g arranged for a single block and secured within the bosses i i. 4th. The combination with the partial frame of the double block, of the recessed bosses arranged to relieve the pin bolt or rivet from part of the strum. 5th. A block sheave in which the concave rim is connected with the hub by two sets of spokes inclined inward, and set one opposite the other. 6th. A block consisting of the sheave E, one or more of them, the sides or frames having an egg-shaped outline and rim, and radial arms connecting the central hub with the rim, arranged so that the strain exerted on the sheave is distributed. 7th. The combination with a cast metal block, of the hinged loop m arranged to be secured to both sides of the block frame; 8th. The combination with a cast metal block frame, of the hinged side k and latch l and loop m, arranged to form a tackle block or snatch block. 9th. A cast metal block in which one of the side frames is provided with an eye and latch, or staple, and the other with a hinged portion arranged to be locked to the staple and secured by the latch. 10th. A cast metal block-frame provided with rounded edges on the outside and inside, to prevent injury to the rope and rigging, a raised boss to form the axis of the sheave, and radial arms connecting the boss with the outer rim. 11th. A cast metal tackle block-frame, containing one or more sheaves of egg-shaped outline, in which the central hub is connected with the rim, by radial arms, the whole frame being cast in one piece.**No. 8204. Improvements on Millstone Drivers.***(Perfectionnements aux anilles de meules.)*

Wells E. Sergeant, Minneapolis, Minn., U.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with a mill spindle and bail, a transverse rock-shaft having a cranked or bent end, and central eye or bent passing around the spindle. 2nd. The rock shaft with a central eye or bent to pass around the mill spindle; 3rd. In combination with the mill spindle, the driving block D, the bail B having recesses in its lower ends, and the rock shaft C having its cranked ends mounted in said recesses; 4th. The rock shaft C having the elevated central eye or bent, with the journals thereof seated in a support D; 5th. The rock shaft C having journals seated in the block D and secured by the inserted steel blocks F; 6th. The combination of the spindle A, drive block D and rock shaft C having a central eye or bent, and the points O to prevent end motion. 7th. In a mill stone driver, a transverse rock shaft with cranked ends, constructed to pass around the spindle; 8th. In a mill stone driver a transverse cranked shaft. 9th. The chambers s in rollers r.**No. 8205. Improvements in Reaping and Harvesting Machines.***(Perfectionnements aux faucheuses-moissonneuses.)*

Charles J. F. Wilkins, Windsor, N.S., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The drive or easter wheels O and G, at the rear end, and in combination with the main and harvesting frames respectively. 2nd. The connecting bars E E, between the main framing and harvesting platform, said bars being joined so as to admit of a free relative vertical motion between the two frames; 3rd. The suspension rod and bars a, in combination with the main framing and harvesting platform, to connect the same mutually with the driving axle; 4th. The panels b b, or their equivalents, fitted to take into ratchets, on outer surface of internal spur driving wheels, or to act by friction on the same; 5th. As an improvement upon the ordinary method of

giving motion to the cutter-bar, through the bevel wheel K, in mowing and reaping machines, in the circular plate or disc K<sub>1</sub> on the shaft d, with the corrugated groove h adapted to work into a pin on the slide bar, connected by the rod K to the cutter bar so as to give a rapid reciprocating motion to the latter; 6th. The train or system of bevel wheels and pinions L M e f f, or alternatively, the worm f and spiral or worm wheel M<sub>1</sub>, in combination with the pinions f f, the whole being adapted and arranged so as to give a certain regulated oscillating or reciprocating motion to the shaft g, in place of the bevel pinions f f, the use of conical rollers adapted to work by friction on the back of the wheel M or M<sub>1</sub>; 7th. The shaft g with universal joint to adapt it to the irregularities of the ground, in combination with the wheel M or M<sub>1</sub>, band pulley O, band or strap n pulley P, slide Q, rake-bar R and rakes o o o, passing through slots or openings p p p in the platform D D, the whole being arranged so as to give an alternating or reciprocating motion to the rake, transversely to the harvesting platform, so as to convey the cut grain into the cradle S; 8th. The spring S fixed under the boards of the harvesting platform in combination with the arm or prong r on the rake bar shaft g, and operating in conjunction with the notches in the framing, to depress the same together with the other rake prongs o o o, underneath the harvesting platform, on the return stroke of the rake; 9th. The rake bar R fixed to the slide Q and carrying the shaft g with prongs o o o and arm r, adapted to pass through slots or openings p p p in the platform, the said prongs being kept in an upright position by the spring t, which nevertheless allows them to be depressed under the platform on the return stroke; 10th. The block b on the rake b, in combination with slides r r r, inclined plane z, rod u and frame W, all fixed and adapted to clear away the grain from outer end of platform to allow the rake prongs to spring upwards; 11th. In combination with the cradle S the spring compressing arm y pivoted to the upright frame N, and operated by the levers, rods and guides Z Z Z or their equivalents, 12th. The construction and arrangement of the binding mechanism, in combination with the other parts of the machine, said mechanism consisting of the circular tonges a a with reel for binding wire b, the spring points and nippers, the stem or shaft c working vertically in guides d d, on the sliding rail or frame m, and with sunk feather for a certain part of its length to preserve its parallelism, the double arm e e with spring f f and pulley g for operating the tonge, the cock band or friction wheel h with its shaft and crank handle i and stop o<sup>2</sup> to raise and lower the tonge, the band wheels k<sub>1</sub> p q, band levers r r r, slot j, in wheel k<sub>1</sub> and inclined guides h h h, to rotate and close the tonge at the top and bottom of their stroke, 13th. The cord or band x, to give a self-acting motion to the twisting apparatus, together with the methods represented and described, of giving an automatic motion, if required, to the mechanism for compressing the gavel twisting and cutting the wire, elevating and depressing the tonge and discharging the sheaves from the reciprocating motion of the rake, or otherwise, 14th. The treadle S<sub>1</sub> or its equivalent mounted upon a shaft carrying the fork f, working under the cradle for discharging the sheaves, 15th. In a mowing or reaping machine the relative arrangement and combination of the frame U, with sockets w w, for receiving the pole V and jointed to the main driving frame by the pins and links m m, the whole being designed in the case of using two horses to replace the ordinary shafts, which would be used when only one is employed also in the former case to vary the point at which the draught is applied.

### No. 8206. Machine for Rolling Horse Nail Blanks. (*Machin à rouler les bâcheuses de clous à cheval.*)

Randolph Hersey, Montreal, Que., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the four positive revolving nail rolls, of equal diameter A<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> C<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>, 2nd. The combination of the rolls A<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> C<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>, with the spur g having enlargement, as at h, 3rd. The combination of the spur e, stop f, connecting rod g, arm h, rock shaft i, arm j and cam k, 4th. The adjustable spur k and adjustable guide c, in combination with the rollers A<sub>1</sub> B<sub>1</sub> C<sub>1</sub> D<sub>1</sub>, 5th. The guide c having its points provided with a curve z z; 6th. The combination of the coupling f<sub>1</sub> with the shafts provided with a pair of rolls, 7th. The combination of a pair of shafts, having nail rolls at one extremity, with the cushion e placed between the journal boxes a<sub>2</sub> b<sub>2</sub> at their other extremities.

### No. 8207. Improvements on "Harrington's Movable Fence." (*Perfectionnements à la clôture portative dite "de Harrington."*)

Hiram Harrington, Blandford, and Jacob Harrington, East Zorra, Ont., 16th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of a b and h, as forming the upper and lower hinges of the gate, the brace e, the pin or bolt d, the piece of timber e, the stationary brace f and the top rail g.

### No. 8208. Improvements on Ventilating Apparatus. (*Perfectionnements aux appareils de ventilation.*)

George Von Montreal, Que., 10th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Résumé.*—L'application des tubes T de ventilation à toute espèce de tuyaux d'évacuation ou de tuyaux de poêles, soit pour les courants d'air pris de dehors des appartenements pour l'admission d'air pur, soit pour en chasser l'air impur du dedans au dehors, et appliqués sous les toitures des poêles ou des cheminées; le double bras de levier N O appliquée aux valves M des ventilateurs, et maintenue P dans laquelle glisse la queue f du contre-poids d'équilibrage g, le dépl. cement de ce contre-poids et ce contre-poids lui-même g le système de cordon H et son gland G ainsi que sa masse équilibrante g, employé pour ouvrir sans le secours de crochets d'attache, les deux valves ou lames de ventilateurs, ou bien pour les fermer le trou k pour le passage du cordon dans les plaques B de recouvrement, ainsi que le petit moussolet à nervure F destiné dans les lames à persiennes, à remplacer le poids g appliquée dans les valves, celui de disposer le double levier N O de manière à pouvoir appliquer les valves de ventillateurs, et l'appareil ventilateur lui-même, dans n'importe quelle position où il peut devenir utile de le poser.

### No. 8209. Improvements in Pruning Shears. (*Perfectionnements dans les sécateurs.*)

William W. Wait, Meritton, Ont., 12th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A double acting pruning shears, consisting of the retaining hook with spur A C pivoted to the double-edged cutting law B; 2nd. The

retaining hook A provided with the spur projection C, which spur projection performs the double service of a supplemental cutting law and of a bearing face for the cutting blade B.

### No. 8210. Railway Track Cleaner. (*Chasse-pierre de railroads.*)

Augustus Day, Detroit, Mich., U.S., 14th December, 1877, (Extension of Patent No. 1911), for 5 years.

### No. 8211. Improvements on Advertising Tables. (*Perfectionnements aux tables de publicité.*)

James S. Fox, Oshawa, Ont., Caroline C. Cable, Montreal, Que., and Josephine E. Christian Richmond, Vt., U.S., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The surface of a table A to be used as an advertising medium, in combination with a spring hinge C; 2nd. The arrangement of spring hinge C.

### No. 8212. Boot and Shoe Peg Rasper. (*Bouton de cordonnier.*)

William B. Arnold, North Abington, Mass., U.S., 14th December, 1877 for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The toe and heel raspers E F, their carrying arms, and the mechanism for actuating or successively operating the raspers, as occasion may require, 2nd. The combination of the adjustable gauge D, its check nut E and screw w, with the rotary peg rasper A and its arbor B, and the carrier C thereof.

### No. 8213. Improvement on Lubricating Compounds. (*Perfectionnement des composés lubrifiants.*)

George G. Munger, Rochester, N.Y., U.S., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The compound composed of petroleum or other oil, plumbago, palm oil and soda, (with or without tallow.)

### No. 8214. Improvements on Condensers for Engines. (*Perfectionnements aux condensateurs de machines.*)

William J. Allen, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of the condenser head A, steam pipe B, water tube C, air pipes d and the water pipes b, the latter leading from the condenser into the air-pipes a, respectively, to get a greater velocity of water and greater suction of air where the air and water meet.

### No. 8215. Improvement on Machinery Belts. (*Perfectionnements aux courroies de machines.*)

Maurice Gaudy, Liverpool, Eng., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—A belt or band for driving machinery, constructed of hard woven cotton, canvas or duck, stretched and saturated, and interlarded with oil, such as linseed oil, or any combination thereof.

### No. 8216. Machine for Cleaning Dried Fruit for Grocers' Use. (*Machine à nettoyer les fruits secs à l'usage des grossistes.*)

Thomas Knowles, Westminster, Ont., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the brushes Q Q<sub>1</sub> of the screen E, front and back plates C D, arms P P<sub>1</sub> P<sub>2</sub> P<sub>3</sub>, brace rods F F' shaft N, covering plates S and spur R, 2nd. In combination with the above the hopper G, shaft L, fingers M M' crank H, balance wheel I and operating wheel and pinion J K.

### No. 8217. Improvements in Soldering Bolts. (*Perfectionnements aux ferrures à souder.*)

Charles A. Bangs, Richmond, and George H. Pierce, Cleveland, Que., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The application of heat to the interior of a soldering bolt; 2nd. The use of a long working face or tip, in connection with ground solder or solder in sheets, so that it may be applied to the full length of the joint to be soldered, at the same time.

### No. 8218. Improvements on Cultivators. (*Perfectionnements aux cultivateurs.*)

David Archer, Jr., Brier Hill, N.Y., U.S., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the tongue I and standards G and N having wheel H, with the front bar F pivoted between beams A A and provided with lever J, 2nd. The combination of the shaft M journalled to beams B B lever P secured to said shaft and bar R pivoted thereto and to the beams A A.

### No. 8219. Improvements on Water Meters. (*Perfectionnements aux compteuses à eau.*)

Thomas Walsh, Montreal, Que., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the inlet B, with a wheel E having an upper and lower plate with spiral blades placed between them, 2nd. The combination of the inlet B, having guide C and flat track end, received within enclosed spiral blades being enclosed by the upper and lower sides of the wheel E, 3rd. The combination of the inlet B, wheel E having spindle D and dished disc V, and sleeve U, 4th. The combination of the inlet B, wheel E, having spindle D and disc V, diaphragms P and R, sleeve U and pipe B.

### No. 8220. Improvements on Wash-boards. (*Perfectionnements aux planches à savonner.*)

John M. Gorham, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 14th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—A wash-board plate having a corrugated body roughened by embossed designs running diagonally to the line of transverse corrugations.

**No. 8221. Improvements on Car-couplers.***(Perfectionnements aux attelages de wagons.)*

Robert J. Cannon Ottawa and William McHaffie Pembroke, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the bell mouth A, having formed in it the slope L and shoulder N, of the frame D, pin C, and draw-bar B. 2nd. The swinging of the coupler in two parts. 3rd. The combination with the bell mouth A, of the dog J having its upper and lower parts sloped, spring bar M and levers O O. 4th. The combination with the draw B of the frame H, rod I and rubber springs F and G.

**No. 8222. Joint for Sidewalks.***(Joint de trottoirs.)*

Henry B. Dyer Toronto, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The bevelled block B fitting into correspondingly shaped notches cut in the planks A, and secured to the sleepers D by the screws C or their equivalent for the purpose of binding the planks A together and at the same time hold them to the sleepers D.

**No. 8223. Combined Cornice and Picture-rod Moulding.***(Montage des corniches et des cadres d'images.)*

Loring J. Baker Boston, Mass., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—A moulding proper a cornice above, and an intermediate nail receiving channel.

**No. 8224. Process and Apparatus for Preserving Meat.***(Procédé et appareil de conservation de la viande.)*

Henry Bell, James Bell and Joseph J. Coleman Glasgow, Scot., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of refrigerative processes for preserving meat or other food or beverages, wherein compressed air is cooled first by injecting during compression, secondly, by intermixing opposite currents of water with the air, thirdly, by passing it through considerable lengths of piping traversing the chamber or chambers containing the substances to be preserved, and having a temperature never below the freezing point. 2nd. The arranging or combining together of steam engine and compressing and air expanding apparatus, &c. 3rd. The application of the perforated diaphragms H or equivalent materials for insuring the effectual cooling of the compressed air, by breaking up and intermixing the opposite currents of air and water; 4th. The application of the perforated diaphragms I or equivalent in details, arranged for the repeated impingement of the air and separation of moisture thereby; 5th. The application of the pipes C, provided for the passage of the compressed air to the expansion cylinders, and traversing the chamber in which the meat or other food, or beverages are subjected to the refrigerant preservative action.

**No. 8225. Improvements on Churn Dashers.***(Perfectionnements aux pistons de barattes.)*

John L. Maxwell Bentonville, Ark., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of the valve tube E provided with guide ribs e, hollow cone valve F and cage or spider G with hollow handle D of the dasher A B C.

**No. 8226. Improvements on a Root Seed Drill.***(Perfectionnements à un tracteur à graines de légumes.)*

James Clayton Whitby, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The frame of the machine which is formed by the arms A A and cross-bars B B transversely secured together, and the two flanges M M in the seed wheel, also the slide N in the seed box, and attaching two seed boxes of the same kind on the axle of the machine, if desirable, to plant two rows at a time instead of one.

**No. 8227. Improvements on Ploughs.***(Perfectionnements aux charrues.)*

John Sanson Nelson and David McKeithie Hannaville, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A plough beam A constructed hollow or with longitudinal slots a a, one or more. 2nd. The combination of the wheel C, slotted bar e, spindle of the seed wheel being made adjustable thereby on the plough beam; 3rd. The plough share E constructed with socket g to fit the sheath F.

**No. 8228. Improvements on Feed-cutters.***(Perfectionnements aux coupe-paille.)*

Andrew Hershey Berlin, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The arm B of the driving wheel X, 2nd. The combination of the cam wheel N with the dog O which drive the ratchet wheel P, 3rd. The combination of the feeding rollers D, with the cog wheels E F G H.

**No. 8229. Improvements in Connecting Links for Chains.***(Perfectionnements aux sales de chaînes.)*

James Mann, William A. Mann and Daniel Mann Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—In combination with two centrally pivoted halves A A, the lug c c and corresponding recesses d d.

**No. 8230. Improvements on Carriages.***(Perfectionnements aux voitures.)*

Thomas F. Van Leden Murvale, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with the plate A of the side irons B, the headed tubular bolt D, sleeve E, screwing thereon, plug F fitting into said

bolt and screw G securing the parts, 2nd. The combination of the tubular prop arm H having flange I, headed bolt J passing through the eyes of the prop irons L and secured by pin M, 3rd. The prop arm H having flange I and the tubular portion enlarged to receive washers N O.

**No. 8231. Improvements on Feed-cookers.***(Perfectionnements aux poêles de cuisine.)*

Christian Hershey Falls City, Neb., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A submerged feed cooker made of an outer shell concavo bottom, interior perforated half shell or partition, draft tube and cover; 2nd. The combination of the interior perforated partition and draft tube, with a retaining frame and binding ring, resting on groove or bead of shell; 3rd. A feed cooker having a perforated interior partition and draft tube at opposite point thereto, to form a central fuel chamber with air supply at one side and smoke escape at other side, 4th. The combination of the shell having interior perforated partition and draft tube with a fixed cover section carrying smoke pipe, and with a detachable cover section that leaves draft tube open and has registers for regulating fire, 5th. The stationary cover section of cooker having fixed rings, cross rod and suspension hook; 6th. The permanent cover section of cooker having top ring and recessed seat cast in one piece therewith in combination with the detachable cover section that locks by projecting lugs to seats of top ring.

**No. 8232. Self-Locking Stove Leg.***(Pied de poêle à ajustage automatique.)*

George Brown, Toronto, Ont., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—A block D placed either on the stove leg or upon the stove and arranged to engage with a corresponding retaining face, shoulder, lug or projection.

**No. 8233. Improvements on Combined Umbrella and Cane.***(Perfectionnements à un parapluie-canne.)*

Alexander Mungle Newark, N.J., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of a tubular umbrella stick having split handle with a cane stored at the interior of the stick and handle, 2nd. The combination of a tubular umbrella stick with a cane inserted into the stick and secured thereto at the handle by a ferrule or other retaining device, 3rd. The tubular stick having a split handle formed of a fixed and movable section and a suitable closing device in combination with a cane stored at the interior of stick and handle, 4th. The combination of tubular umbrella stick having a split handle made of a fixed and hinged section and sliding ferrule with a cane stored at the interior of the stick and split handle, 5th. The combination of the umbrella stick having recessed or perforated catches, with the rim having recesses for the catches and with an axially turning and spring actuated locking sleeve, having hooks or tongues entering the catches.

**No. 8234. Improvements on Boot and Shoe Burnishers.***(Perfectionnements aux ustensiles de cordonnerie.)*

James Woodley Quebec, Que., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In combination with a burnishing tool H operated lengthwise of the last a carriage S, to rock in line therewith bearing on a frame P supporting the same and moving in line thereto, and a frame U suspended from said carriage and vibrating laterally to its line of motion, having a suitable jack V for supporting the boot, whereby all parts of the shank and top piece can be brought to the action of the burnishing tool and the jack moved clear of the tool; 2nd. A carriage S to rock longitudinally and a frame U suspended thereto, vibrating laterally to such motion, and a burnishing tool A depressed by a treadle K having a spring connection and springs for lifting the burnishing tool and treadle simultaneously, 3rd. The frame P supporting the carriage S and frame U and jack V having a curvilinear pivotal motion when withdrawing the same, to allow the placement and removal of the boot from the last; 4th. The last S having pivotal motion on the jack V by means of the rod p, 5th. The last S having a hinged joint S connecting the heel and foot pieces for the placement and removal of the boot therefrom without straining, 6th. The sliding bar W for seeing the last in line with the burnisher.

**No. 8235. Safety Lock.***(Serrure de sécurité.)*

August Kleenan Hamburg, Germany, 18th December, 1877, for 15 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the bolt r provided with the recesses e1 e2 and e3, the spiral spring f having its straight end passed through a part of the bolt and one or more tumblers l, the bolt being provided with the knobs K or with rack and pinion for moving the same; 2nd. One or more tumblers falling into recesses in the bolt, the key provided with an inclined shoulder j on one or both sides to operate on the bolt; 3rd. The lever h and slides z and z1, in combination with a recessed bolt, one or more tumblers; 4th. The combination of the bolt r provided with recesses e1 e2 and slot g the tumblers l and l1 having each one slot the tumbler l two slots, and the key having projections n n; 5th. The combination of the bolt having recesses e1 e2 and e3 and a series of tumblers made each in two parts l and m, the lower parts m moving with the bolt; 6th. The tongue m in the bolt or the combination of the tongue m with tongues r and r1 in the bolt r, the key having one slot o or the slots o and o1; 7th. The tongue z in the tumblers m and m1; 8th. In combination with a lock having gravitating tumblers, the inclined tubes z1 z2 z3 with loose pins inside for the purpose stated; 9th. In combination with the bolt r, the tumbler parts m having bevelled tongues x, 10th. The bolt r of a lock, the notch y2 together with the toes or projections z1 on the tumbler parts z1 z2 or the inclined teeth y2 on the bolt r and the corresponding teeth z1 in the tumbler parts l1 l.

**No. 8236. Improvements on Portable Fences.***(Perfectionnements aux clôtures mobiles.)*

Edmund S. Hotcham Potsdam, N.Y., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A portable fence panel constructed with end cleats b notched at the ends, 2nd. A portable fence post constructed of vertical bars F F, an inclined brace H H and horizontal bar G, whereby a "wax" is formed for the insertion of a key piece I; 3rd. The supplementary crossed posts J pivoted together and supporting the post of a portable fence in line with the fence; 4th. A portable panel fence constructed of panels having cleats B notched at the ends and stepped on a horizontal bar G, between vertical posts F F, secured thereto by braces H H and held in place by a key piece I.

**No. 8237. Improvements on Sad Irons.**

(Perfectionnements aux fers à repasser.)

John G. Baker and Thomas H. Asbury, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the base B, packed with non-conducting material, with the handle A and the intermediate plate D connected to the said base so as to be readily detached therefrom; 2nd. The cast iron handle made hollow and having perforations; 3rd. The combination of the perforated hollow handle, the pins A cast to the closed ends of the same and the plate D.**No. 8238. Improvements on Railway Cars.**

(Perfectionnements aux wagons de railroads.)

John D. Imboden, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. An engine truck frame carrying the engine and boiler being at one end the engineer's cab, and having the rest of its surface level and free for the reception of an independent car body; 2nd. The under truck carrying the boiler and engine having a pivotal connection for the car in front and receiving its weight upon a traverse track or bearing; 3rd. In a truck frame a horizontal boiler having at each side a horizontal parallel cylinder heater at one end a transverse smoke box connecting said boilers and heaters, and at the other end the steam dome and furnace; 4th. The combination with the flattened elliptical boiler to economize space under the car of the parallel lateral cylinder heaters connected thereto; 5th. In a truck frame, the combination with a horizontal tubular boiler of lateral tube busters connected thereto transverse smoke box and vertical furnace and steam chamber; 6th. In a car motor, the combination with the transverse fixed double chambered steam cylinder bearing K, of the oscillating cylinders having head bands encircling said bearing and receiving and discharging steam through the ports in said head bands; 7th. The combination in a truck frame of the horizontal boiler D, E, F and the oscillating engines arranged thereunder; 8th. In a truck frame, the combination of the longitudinal horizontal boiler and arranged thereunder, the oscillating engines, the ends of which bear on a fixed cylinder provided with double steam passages; 9th. A car motor consisting of a truck, a boiler arranged therein and an engine arranged under the boiler, the combination with the piston cylinders and their transverse bearing, the truck and reversing and stopping valves and the closed safety valve; 10th. A pivotal under engine or motor truck carrying boiler and engine mechanism and adapted to oscillate horizontally under a car.**No. 8239. Pumps and Condensers for Motive Power Engines.**

(Pompes et condensateurs pour les machines motrices.)

Robert M. Marchant, London, England, 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. Constructing pumps with condensers within them, and the said pumps receiving and transmitting the steam vapour or gas, and the said condensers receiving cold air with or without water saturation and circulating it; 2nd. A combination with the pump chambers E, F and pump piston F in slotted tubular pump rods A, B and condenser compartments H; 3rd. The slotted pipes A, B in combination with the condenser compartments H.**No. 8240. Improvements on Paper Boxes.**

(Perfectionnements aux boîtes en papier.)

Charles M. Arthur, Aspinwall, Pa., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The principal side A with the parts E, F, F' projecting from one side, and the flaps P, L transversely from the part E, the parts D, L projecting from the second side, the part C from the third side, with the transvers flaps G, H and P on the said part C, the closing side B and its tongue T' projecting from the fourth side and the flap L turned inward from the flap L, the whole formed and folded from a single piece.**No. 8241. Improvements on Fluid Meters.**

(Perfectionnements aux compteurs à fluides.)

John R. Norfolk, Salem, Mass., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination and arrangement of the spring R with the strap G and dog F, operated directly by the piston rod and used to move the valve O; 2nd. The latches U, H operated by the piston C, for the purpose of controlling the movement of the valve O; 3rd. The combination with the mechanism for moving the valve by the direct action of the pistons through the spring R of the latches U, H by which the movement of the valve is controlled.**No. 8242. Improvements on Thill Couplings.**

(Perfectionnements aux armures de lanières.)

Thomas J. Hubbell, Tonawanda, N.Y., Joseph Dot, and Reuben Dot, Wellsville, N.Y., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 10 years.

*Claim.*—The box A having the packing in combination with the fixed bolt D, movable cam C and hooked thill iron B.**No. 8243. Improvements in Curtain Fixtures.**

(Perfectionnements aux ajustages de rideaux.)

Walter B. Novis, Charlestown, Mass., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The cap E, spanner otherwise formed of sheet metal with the conical projection, fitted or formed of the same piece of metal with the spanner itself; 2nd. A pulley for curtain rollers formed of two sheet metal pieces L, shaped in cross section with their flanges having angular configurations, and surrounded and connected directly to the end of the roller; 3rd. The bracket L constructed with two arms L, L<sub>2</sub>, the arm L<sub>1</sub> having the conical recesses and the arm L<sub>2</sub> the eye-n and stop p, said bracket being adapted to receive and support the roller D having the sheet metal caps E, E' provided with conical bearings a.**No. 8244. Improvements on Sad Iron Grinders.**

(Perfectionnements aux aiguiseurs des fers à repasser.)

John G. Baker, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The mode of grinding the edges of sad irons by making the edges in the form of circles, and causing the said edges to move in a circle co-

incident with the said arcs while they are subjected to the action of a grind stone; 2nd. The combination of the hub A of the chuck and the plate b attached to the said hub and having retaining and straining projections adapted to the sad iron, with devices for combining the actions of the chuck; 3rd. The chuck composed of the hub A, projections a and plate b, with a device for securing sad irons to the said plate b; 4th. The combination of the plate b of the chuck, with the central bolt H and its pivot cross bar L; 5th. The combination of the hub A and plate b of the chuck, with the springs d.

**No. 8245. Stopper for Bottles Containing Aerated Beverages.**

(Bouchon de bouteilles d'aéros parfumées.)

Lauchlan Ross, London, Eng., 18th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The fixing or adjusting of a comparatively light body such as cork, vulcanite, horn, non-porous woods or other similar materials to the ends of the stopper, the body of which is of greater specific gravity for the purpose described; also the particular form of construction in the application of weight to light bodied stoppers whereby such weight is secured from contact with the liquid.**No. 8246. Process and Apparatus for the Manufacture of Peat Fuel.**

(Procédé d'appareil de fabrication de la tourbe combustible.)

William E. Wright, Rome, N.Y., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of natural with artificial drying influences for the purpose of drying peat; 2nd. The two exhaust blowers operating above and below the peat in the drying room in combination with the third blower as arranged to promote and insure combustion; 3rd. The passing of a pipe from the boiler, for smoke and exhaust steam, through the drying room; 4th. Placing the door posts diagonally from the center to the sides of the distributing chamber C, so that the heat shall be equally distributed; 5th. The shields p, from the roof downward, as guides to the currents of air passing through the kiln from the blowers; 6th. The combination of the blower T, valve b and reservoir d, the blower M, reservoir & valve d, exhaust steam pipe X, blower 3, pipe a and valve; 7th. The location and arrangement relatively of the shield and storage room L, to utilize the sun plus heat; 8th. Forming the front plate of the boiler frame double to constitute a feed water header; 9th. Enclosing a part of the bog as an excavation pit; 10th. The whole process manner and arrangement of treating and handling the substance of peat, as it lays in the bog and each and every step in said process till completely ready for use as a fuel.**No. 8247. Improvements in Ventilators.**

(Perfectionnements dans les ventilateurs.)

John Sandall Jr., St. John, N.B., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination in any ventilating apparatus for a central duct, with two or more passages, external thereto communicating with the outer air and connected with said duct at the upper end, of which they form a continuation; 2nd. In combination with the duct C and air passages E, the trough F.**No. 8248. Improvements on Metal Shears.**

(Perfectionnements aux ciseaux à métal.)

John E. Wheeler, (Assignee of John M. Barnett,) Lynn, Mass., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of the swinging blade D pivoted to the stand C and provided with a handle bent arm B or its equivalent and the short blade A rigidly fastened to the bent arm.**No. 8249. Improvements on Watches.**

(Perfectionnements aux montres.)

Cécile Domon (Assignee of Oxide Domont,) Bièvre, Switzerland, 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of the crown C, rod T, and wheel E, with the wheel D; 2nd. The combination of the crown C, rod T, and wheel E, with wheel C; 3rd. In self winding watches, the wheel E arranged to operate from one of its edges, the winding mechanism and from the other edge, the hand-setting mechanism; 4th. The pendant B in combination with the watch plate A being attached thereto; 5th. The combination of the watch plate A having flanges to engage with the flanges of the case, and with or without hinges; 6th. The combination of the spindle I and wheel E with the spiral spring R and crown C.**No. 8250. Improvements on Drag Sawing Machines.**

(Perfectionnements aux scies portatives.)

John S. Suetziger, Monheim, Oct. 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with a horse power having a driving wheel C, or the pulley wheel F, belt G, shaft L, crank wheel G, pitman H, and pendulum I, for driving the saw arm, and saw; 2nd. The attachment of the cross-head J of the pendulum I to the post E of the horse power frame; 3rd. The base piece L having a slot K and the foot of the pendulum swing therein; 4th. The combination of the gate Q, post R and a, ring bar S for supporting the saw elevated; 5th. The combination of the spoked sp. W, ratchet wheel X, and lever Y having pivot Z.**No. 8251. Improvements in Furniture for Bedrooms.**

(Perfectionnements dans l'aménagement des chambres à coucher.)

William Cooper, Montreal, Que., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In any bedstead the combination of the rails A, A, posts B, frame C, and drawers D; 2nd. In combination with any bedstead, the drawers D, chamber closet E, compartment F, and shelf G; 3rd. In combination with any bedstead, the shelves X and supports O.**No. 8252. Improvements on Artificial Manures.**

(Perfectionnements aux engrangements artificiels.)

William S. Amies, London, Eng., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—A manure composed of carbon and sulphate of iron.

**No. 8253. Improvements in Dermopathic Instruments.** (*Perfectionnements aux scarificateurs de chirurgie.*)

Charles B. Tucker, Lyons, N.Y., U.S., 26th December, 1877; for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with the needle head and shank D d, of the hollow cylinder C C<sup>1</sup> perforated bearing of, into which screws the shank of the needle head, and opening h for the introduction of the medicinal preparation. 2nd. The combination with the outer stationary case A provided with shoulder a, of the inner movable cylinder C C<sup>1</sup> provided with needle head and shank D d, and perforated head f, spring b, interposed between the outer case and movable cylinder and cover i is secured to the latter and provided with shoulder i.

**No. 8254. Improvements on Terrets.**(*Perfectionnements aux des de harnais.*)

Charles L. Pond, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S., 26th December, 1877; for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The terret A B C in combination with one or more springs D, or their equivalents.

**No. 8255. Improvements on Printing Presses.**(*Perfectionnements aux presses d'imprimerie.*)

Kenneth McKenzie, London, Ont., 26th December, 1877; for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The combination of a sheet-metal bed A, bearing P secured to the rolled metal bed and rollers E F.

**No. 8256. Improvements in Sewer Traps.**(*Perfectionnements aux trappes d'égouts.*)

Hor. e A. Palmer, Rochester, N.Y., U.S., 26th December, 1877; for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The valve B provided with the offset hanger hooks h, in combination with the inclined bearing face of the ledges c, 2nd. In combination with an open hung and automatically acting valve for sewer-traps, a guard a.

**No. 8257. Improvements on Waggon Racks.**(*Perfectionnements aux ranchers de wagons.*)

William Albin, Jr., Orono, Ont., 26th December, 1877; for 5 years.

*Claim.*—A waggon rack constructed of longitudinal bars B, bolted to brackets C in the ordinary manner, said brackets having an arm D bent downwardly, to be in contact with the inside of the waggon box, the outward portion E resting against the outside of the same, whereby the rack hooks to, and is supported by the edge and sides of the waggon box, without the aid of bolts, &c.

**No. 8258. Apparatus for Suspending Garments.** (*Appareil pour suspendre les hardes.*)

John W. Barrow, Quebec, Que., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with a pair of separate braces or suspenders, carried straight up over the shoulder in front, and taken diagonally across the back, of means for securing their ends at points either side of and close to the line of suspension; 2nd. In combination with the attachment A, provided with loop A<sup>1</sup> and secured to the waist band of the trousers, the brace B having at its end a slide C.

**No. 8259. Adjustable Handles for Rolling Barrels.** (*Manivelles mobiles pour rouler les barils.*)

Chester O. Dodge, Colebrook, Ohio, U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The limb a provided with a slot G, in combination with the set screws H, limb a<sup>1</sup> and section A; 2nd. The jointed sections A A<sup>1</sup> provided with arms and centre pivots D D, in combination with the limb a having a slot therein, set screws H and limb a<sup>1</sup>; 3rd. In combination with the arms E and E<sup>1</sup>, the segmental rack J, pawl K, rod L and collar e; 4th. The blinged or jointed arms having return points at one end thereof, and handles at the other, and provided with mechanism for holding the said arms in place upon the barrel, &c., when in use, and for releasing the same as may be required.

**No. 8260. Improvements on Capstans and Windlasses.**(*Perfectionnements aux capstans et aux guindeaux.*)

Thomas J. Southard, Richmond, Me., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The capstan base or cap C, provided with the rack channel i and chambered as described, in combination with the capstan B and the sprocket wheel g applied to its shaft, the combination of the sprocket wheel g and the bevel gears e f, arranged with the capstan B and windlass A, and their shafts disposed as set forth, in combination with the sprocket-wheel g and open cap C applied to the capstan B, the chain guide wheel K arranged with the port or opening h of the cap.

**No. 8261. Utilizing Sour Tan Liquor by Distillation for Plumping Hides.** (*Révivification de l'eau tannique sûre par la distillation, pour gonfler les peaux.*)

Henry J. Batchford, Leyden, N.Y., and William E. Nickerson, Somerville, Mass., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—The distillation from the sour liquors of the tanner's vat, by the ordinary process of evaporation, and condensation of the same, of the acetic acid and gallic and aceto-gallic acid therein contained, and the immediate utilization of the resultant in their solutions for the plumping of hides in the process of tanning into leather.

**No. 8262. Improvements on Governors for Water Wheels and Steam Powers.**(*Perfectionnements aux gouverneurs des roues hydrauliques et des machines à vapeur.*)

Henry T. Farnsworth, Francis P. Green and Francis M. Webb, Bellefonte, Pa., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The construction of the main frame, consisting of the base A having step E, post B, curving horizontally at top and terminated by a vertical journal bearing C<sup>1</sup>, and having a central horizontal journal bearing D for mounting the operating machinery; 2nd. The integral construction of the hollow spool F and friction cones F<sup>1</sup>, at each end, and a collar at top for the fixed connection of the same to the governor; 3rd. The hollow spool F F<sup>1</sup>, sliding on the ab 'C' friction wheel L engaging therewith, and horizontal shaft M provided with suitable gear for actuating the gate-stem, in combination with a governor; 4th. The horizontal shaft Q having a lever R engaging with the lower friction cone F<sup>1</sup>, and a toothed lever S engaging with a worm T on the gate stem, in combination with a spool F, wheel L and a governor; 5th. The lever S engaging with a worm on the gate-stem P and having connection with the lever R.

**No. 8263. Improvements in Shoes and Fasteners.** (*Perfectionnements dans les souliers et les agrafes.*)

Garnett R. Biskers, Farmville, Va., Martin L. Frank, Simon L. Frank and Myer A. L. Frank, Baltimore, Md., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A shoe having a fastener attached to its vamp or tongue, the said fastener being adapted to directly secure quarters of the shoe, whereby the lateral displacement of the fastener or quarters is prevented; 2nd. A shoe having its quarters elongated to form fastening straps, in combination with a fastener secured to the vamp, tongue or front of the shoe, 3rd. In combination with the shoe A, the fastener B secured to the vamp or tongue thereof, and having the vertical centre pin b<sup>1</sup> and cover plate C; 4th. In combination with the fastener B having pin b<sup>1</sup> and plate C, the quarters a a provided respectively with the slotted plate d and slotted and perforated strap a<sup>1</sup>; 5th. The fastener B having catch b and hinge e struck up from the body of the plate, and having the headed pin b<sup>1</sup> and plate C.

**No. 8264. Improvements on Frame Buildings.** (*Perfectionnements aux bâtiments en charpente.*)

William R. Morris and Joseph Skawer, Larue, Ohio, U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. In the construction of frame buildings, the combination of the posts made of a number of planks, with beams of similar construction, the planks of the respective parts being interposed and bolted together; 2nd. The combination of the mortised plank-posts, with the lateral girders and with smooth and recessed wedge keys; 3rd. The combination of the recessed and tenoned upper end of the plank post A, with the mortised rafter plate D and internal supporting piece D<sup>1</sup>; 4th. The combination of the compound plank post A, which is not tied to the building, with a trussed brace A<sup>1</sup> resting on end shores and centre stiffening bolt.

**No. 8265. Improvements on Window Blinds.**(*Perfectionnements aux persiennes.*)

Elmer Green and John N. Hitchcock, North-East, Pa., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The meeting stiles joined with an O-G rabbit; 2nd. The cross-rails provided with an og or other rabbit for giving a lip beside the slat adjoining; 3rd. The stiles provided with conical-shaped pivot holes; 4th. The slats provided with conical-shaped pivot tenons; 5th. The combination, within a window blind, of a stile having conical-shaped pivot holes and slats having conical-shaped pivot tenons; 6th. The actuating rod provided with a spring C for adjusting the same.

**No. 8266. Improvements in Harrows.**(*Perfectionnements dans les herses.*)

Moses Hill, Cleveland, Ohio, U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A harrow provided with curved spring teeth which extend from the point of attachment upward and backward, and thence downward to the point of contact with the ground, said teeth so constructed and arranged with respect to the harrow frame, that they will strike the ground in the open spaces between the frame work; 2nd. A harrow tooth constructed in arched or bow<sup>1</sup> form and provided with a removable point; 3rd. A harrow tooth provided with a removable point, that portion of the said tooth between the working point and the point of attachment made of metal and in such form and proportions as will enable it to spring over obstacles; 4th. A spring harrow tooth provided with a reversible point; 5th. A spring harrow tooth provided with a reversible and adjustable point; 6th. A spring harrow tooth provided with a reversible point, the opposite ends of which are finished with different shaped working edges.

**No. 8267. Improvements on Root-Cutters.**(*Perfectionnements aux coupe-racines.*)

Thomas Forstur, Waterdown, Ont., Ont., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The feed box A made at an angle of 130°, with the main posts of machine; 2nd. The removable face plates H on the main posts B; 3rd. The bevelled breaker M, in connection with the knife G and slide C; 4th. The strip knives K, in connection with the bar I, the frame of the slides C and the hook eyes L.

**No. 8268. Improvement on Horse Nail Machines.**(*Perfectionnements des machines à clou à cheval.*)

John E. Wheeler, Lynn, and David B. Loring, Boston, Mass., U.S., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination of a feed tunnel either with or without a dent, one pair of revolving dies adapted to shape the head of a blank, and to thicken and lengthen its shank, a short intermediary tunnel and a pair

of revolving dies, adapted to draw down and indent the shank of the blank, 2nd. The process in the manufacture of horse shoe nails consisting first in punching from a ribbed metal plate a blank having a head forming portion wider and thinner than the head of the finished nail, second, in upsetting the head forming portion of the blank, and thickening and lengthening its shank by a lateral pressure exerted upon its edges; third, in reducing the shank by a pressure exerted upon its front and back, transversely to that exerted in forming the head, whereby the head and the shank are successively formed by cold rolling, and but one pressure exerted upon the completed blank, 3rd. A horse shoe nail made in accordance with the manipulations described, having one density throughout consequent upon subjecting a hot rolled blank to but one pressure in two operations from cold rolling.

## 8269. Improvements on Book-Cases.

*Perfectionnements aux corps des bibliothèques.*

Charles E. Hill, Hazleton, Pa., U.S.A., 26th December 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A folding show case, cabinet or book case, in which a central section A made in one or more parts, and having a glazed front portion continued with end sections B B, also provided with glazed front portions and hinged to said central section; 2nd. A book case composed of a number of sections, each section having a glazed front through which the titles of the books can be observed, and open at the back, and one section having an opening d, the said sections being hinged together and combined, so that they can form an inclosure or part of an inclosure, from which books can be handed through the opening; 3rd. The combination of the end sections B B, with a central section A made in two parts A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub>, connected together so as to be folded in either direction; 4th. The combination of the central section A and end sections B or B<sub>1</sub> with the two sets of loose bolt hinges y y and brace u u.

## No. 8270. Improvements on Stay Strip Gauges.

*Perfectionnements aux jauge à peigne les caissons.*

Charles Turner Lynn, Mass., U.S.A., 26th December 1877, 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A sewing machine presser foot provided at its bottom with a longitudinal recess a to receive the centre of a stay strip pressed upward theron by the ridge of a seam to which the stay is being applied, and with ledgers or faces at the edges of the recess, lower than the central recess, to rest upon and extend to the edges of the stay strip, and with a needle passage to permit a needle to penetrate the stay-strip between its outside edge and its more elevated central or seam covering portion, in order that the stitches may be formed below the surfaces of the stay-strip; 2nd. A sewing

machine presser foot provided with a longitudinal central groove to receive the centre of a stay strip, and a few at the sides thereof, to bear upon the upper edges of the stay strip at a lower level than the central portion of the foot and with edge guides to guide the outside edges of the strip.

## No. 8271. Improvements on Pumping Engines.

*(Perfectionnements aux pompes.)*

Dewitt C. Cregier, Chicago, Ill., U.S.A., 26th December 1877, 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. The combination with a water pumping engine, of an air pump connected with said engine by the necessary pipes, valves and an air chamber or receiver for the introduction of compressed air into the pump, at any desired point in the stroke, for the purpose of supplying an air cushion to receive the impact of the piston, and thus relieve the shocks to which the pumping engine is ordinarily subjected; 2nd. The compression air pump L, in combination with pipe P P, check valve n and receiver I; 3rd. The receiver I in combination with pipe J, pipe H H branch pipe T, stop-valves b b Y and check valves K and X.

## No. 8272. Improvements in Speculums.

*Perfectionnements dans les speculums.*

Alexander Shuland, West Troy, N.Y., U.S.A., 26th December 1877.

*Claim.*—The dilators A having a series of rings C C hinged thereto and set at intervals apart, in combination with the handle D having ears E straddling the dilator A and pivoted to the upper ring.

## No. 8273. Improvements on Post Hole Diggers.

*(Perfectionnements sur les sondes de pieux.)*

Thomas S. Dusson, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., 26th December, 1877, for 5 years.

*Claim.*—1st. A post hole digger in which two or more digging-blades hinged to a stem, are combined with an operating rod H, and with devices through the medium of which the said rod is caused to operate the blades; 2nd. The combination in a post hole digger of the hinged digging blades D with the lever M and device whereby the said lever can be used to both move the blades inwards and back the blades when the latter are open; 3rd. The combination of the blades D and their stems with the rod F and collar G.

## List of Patents issued up to 26th January, 1878, but not yet Officially published in the Patent Office Record.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| No. 8274. S. P. Locke, Waterville, Vt., U.S.A., "Fertilizer," 27th December, 1877.   | No. 8291. G. P. Drinn, and Ottawa, Ont., "Machinery for Obtaining Printing Surfaces for Reading Matter by Compressed Metalized or Embossed Letters," 12th January, 1878. |
| No. 8275. D. Maxwell Paris, Ont., "Reaping Machine," 4th January, 1878.  | No. 8292. C. Tyson, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., "Steam Generator," 12th January, 1878.  |
| No. 8276. R. A. Bradley, Ottawa, Ont., "Bedstead," 4th January, 1878.  | No. 8296. J. Bennett, Belleville, Ont., "Panning Mill," 12th January, 1878.  |
| No. 8277. S. W. Ludlow, Cincinnati, Ohio, U.S.A., "Vehicle Spring and Axle," 4th January, 1878.  | No. 8297. D. Carroll, Spring Creek, Pa., U.S.A., "Nautical Log," 12th January, 1878.   |
| No. 8278. F. M. Wood, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A., "Knife Grinder for Harnesses," 4th January, 1878.  | No. 8298. Jas. H. Edmonds, Valparaiso, Ind., U.S.A., "Earth Scraper," 12th January, 1878.  |
| No. 8279. J. E. Wheeler, Lynn, Mass., U.S.A., D. B. Loring and F. W. Coy, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., "Horse Shoe Nail Machine," 4th January, 1878. | No. 8299. L. Perkins, England, "Engine," Extension of Patent No. 1992, 14th January, 1878.   |
| No. 8280. E. M. Holton and F. Etches, Jackson, Mich., U.S.A., "Abdominal Supporter," 4th January, 1878.  | No. 8300. T. N. Egery, Bangor, Me., U.S.A., "Belt Shifter," 14th January, 1878.  |
| No. 8281. M. E. Simont, Bakersfield, Cal., U.S.A., "Cloth Cutting Machine," 4th January, 1878.   | No. 8301. W. Giberson, Belleville, Ont., "Machine for Cleaning Grain," 14th January, 1878.   |
| No. 8282. P. H. Green, Hespeler, Ont., "Pump," 4th January, 1878.  | No. 8302. J. Best, Montreal, Que., "Gig-Saw Attachment," 14th January, 1878.   |
| No. 8283. M. L. Hitchcock, and J. Bergin, Cornwall, Ont., "Apparatus for Manufacturing Cotton Warp," 4th January, 1878.                        | No. 8303. G. H. Merrill, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., "Axle Grease," 14th January, 1878.   |
| No. 8284. R. M. Marchant, London, England, "Gaseous Fluid and Apparatus for Motive Power Purposes," 4th January, 1878.                         | No. 8304. J. H. Preater, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., "Canister," 14th January, 1878.   |
| No. 8285. G. Browne, J. Hamilton, and F. Massey, Montreal, Que., "Packing Can," 5th January, 1878.   | No. 8305. T. Hoag, Springfield, Ont., "Boiler and Cooking Apparatus," 14th January, 1878.  |
| No. 8286. F. Gibford, Newton, Iowa, U.S.A., and W. Gibford, New York, U.S.A., "Car Coupler," 5th January, 1878.                                | No. 8306. A. Jardine, Hespeler, Ont., "Hand Drilling Machine," 21st January, 1878.   |
| No. 8287. A. G. Cummings, and J. K. Faleott, North Wallston, Vt., U.S.A., "Clothes Pin," 5th January, 1878.                                    | No. 8307. D. Harrington, Woodbridge, N.J., U.S.A., "Method of Dressing Sheep, and Removing Wool from Pelts," 21st January, 1878.   |
| No. 8288. L. Perkins, England, "Engine," Extension of Patent No. 1962, 9th January, 1878.  | No. 8308. E. P. Needham, New York, U.S.A., "Wind Instrument," 21st January, 1878.  |
| No. 8289. L. Perkins, England, "Engine," Extension of Patent No. 1977, 9th January, 1878.  | No. 8309. G. Fielden, Dundas, Ont., "Rake Trip for Harvesting Machines," 21st January, 1878.   |
| No. 8290. A. Lemay, Ottawa, Ont., "Bedstead Fastener," 9th January, 1878.  | No. 8310. R. C. Gould, and S. G. Day, Montreal, Que., (Assignees of J. Sherman, Jr., Chiago, Ill., U.S.A.), "Tan Bark Bale," 21st January, 1878.                         |
| No. 8291. H. Faugrieve, Hamilton, Ont., "Compound Engine, Single Feed Slide Valve," (Extension of Patent No. 1961), 9th January, 1878.         | No. 8311. W. Heckert, Providence, R.I., U.S.A., "Printing Press and Tag Machine Combined," 21st January, 1878.   |
| No. 8292. D. W. Copeland, Theresa, and W. A. Nichols, Evans' Mills, N.J., U.S.A., "Ribbon Roll Clip," 12th January, 1878.                      | No. 8312. F. A. Howig, San Francisco, Cal., U.S.A., "Process of Manufacturing Wooden Bottle Stoppers and Bungs," 21st January, 1878.                                     |
| No. 8293. H. F. Howell, Sarnia, Ont., "Process and Apparatus for Treating Refractory Ores," (Reissue of Patent No. 7994), 12th January, 1878.  |  |

- No. 8313. S. W. Jamison, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., "Boot and Shoe Crimper," 21st January, 1878.
- No. 8314. J. P. Bas, (Assignee of E. R. Weston, Bangor, Me., U.S.A.) "Burnishing Machine" (Extension of Patent No. 1995) 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8315. J. Paret, New York, (Assignee of A. P. Silva, Elmira, N.Y., U.S.A.) "Coat for Protection from the Weather" (Re-issue of Patent No. 7016) 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8316. T. H. Babcock, Brooklyn, N.Y., F. C. Upton, N.Y., and S. Babcock, Middleton, Ct., U.S.A., "Self-Lighting Cigar," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8317. W. V. Wharton, Belle Centre, Ohio, U.S.A., "Felties," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8318. S. S. Newton, Binghamton, N.Y., U.S.A., "Bottles," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8319. A. Allen and T. C. Clark, Marietta, Ohio, U.S.A., "Car Coupling," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8320. C. A. Massey, M. Gurvin and W. Johnston, Newcastle, Ont., "Sail-Dumping Rake," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8321. H. B. Doolittle, Doolittle Falls, Ind., U.S.A., "Slide Valve Adjuster," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8322. A. V. Vallette and F. Dodge, Picton, Ont., "Process of Manufacturing Steel Scrap into Steel Castings," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8323. C. C. Hall, Boston, Mass., and R. M. Hall, Mont Clair, N.J., U.S.A., "Bath Wash Stand," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8324. B. Patham, New York, U.S.A., "Shot Apparatus," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8325. M. Bourke, Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A., "Boat Launching Apparatus," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8326. D. C. Breed, Buffalo, N.Y., U.S.A., "Compound for Facilitating the Combustion of Anthracite Coal, &c., &c.," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8327. G. Beadle, Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A., "Post Box," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8328. Z. A. Willard, Boston, Mass., U.S.A., "Process and Apparatus for Treating Ores," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8329. H. Aylmer, Melbourne, Que., "Milk Cooler and Setter," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8330. Alex. McDonald, Belmont, Miss., U.S.A., "Stone Dressing Hammer," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8331. J. Gilroy, Toronto, Ont., "Lace Cotton Stretcher," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8332. R. F. Pickard and H. H. Pickard, Tonawanda, N.Y., U.S.A., "Axle," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8333. M. Bourke, Youngstown, Ohio, U.S.A., "Life Boat," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8334. W. Dunn and D. B. Buffner, Philadelphia, Pa., U.S.A., "Boiler Tube Cleaner," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8335. A. King and R. P. King, Lowville, N.Y., U.S.A., "Buckboard Wagon," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8336. L. R. Blake, Brooklyn, N.Y., U.S.A., "Boot and Shoe Pegging Machine," (Extension of Patent No. 2014), 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8337. J. Farrar and J. C. Nichol, Montreal, Que., "Tobacco Cutter," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8338. G. Roya, Truxee, Cal., U.S.A., "Snow Plow," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8339. J. J. McTigue, Alspvile, Pa., U.S.A., "Magneto Electric Machine or Speaking Telegraph," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8340. W. Merzies and W. Mendes, Jr. (Assignees of W. B. Turner all of New York, U.S.A.), "Shutter," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8341. L. H. Goff, Richford, Vt., U.S.A., "Table and Clothes Rack," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8342. B. C. Brown, Clinton, Iowa, U.S.A., "Shingle Machine," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8343. B. F. Olmsted and W. Memine, St. Thomas, Ont., "Steam Engine," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8344. A. A. Philbrick, Coldwater, Mich., U.S.A., "Vehicle Wheel," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8345. G. W. Herwick, Detroit, Mich., U.S.A., "Stove Damper and Flue Strip," 22nd January, 1878.
- No. 8346. G. Bryden, Hartford, Ct., W. L. Banks, Brooklyn, N.Y., and J. B. White, New York, U.S.A., "Horse Shoe and Apparatus for Making the same," 26th January, 1878.
- No. 8347. G. Bryden, Hartford, Ct., W. L. Banks, Brooklyn, N.Y., and J. B. White, New York, U.S.A., "Horse Shoe and Apparatus for Making the same," 26th January, 1878.
- No. 8348. S. H. Penley, Toronto, Ont., "Art of Manufacturing Cylindrical Boxes and Hollow Shapes," 26th January, 1878.
- No. 8349. S. H. Penley, Toronto, Ont., "Art of Manufacturing Cylindrical Wooden Boxes," 26th January, 1878.

## INDEX OF INVENTIONS.

|  |      |   |      |
|--|------|---|------|
| Advertising tables, J. S. Fox et al.....       | 8211 | Lamp extinguishers, S. N. Long et al .....        | 8165 |
| Axes, vehicles, A. Kelsier.....                | 8195 | Locks, safety, A. Kleiman .....                   | 8235 |
| Barrels, rolling, C. O. Dodge.....             | 8259 | " time, Z. Phillips.....                          | 8178 |
| Belts, machinery, M. Gaudy.....                | 8215 | Looms, A. Smith et al.....                        | 8180 |
| Bevel and square, J. M. Rodkey et al.....      | 8159 | Lozenge machines, T. Robertson.....               | 8173 |
| Blinds, window, J. N. Hitchcock.....           | 8265 | Lubricating compounds, G. G. Mungar .....         | 8213 |
| Boilers, steam, S. Fox.....                    | 8186 | Lubricators, axle, F. Corsa.....                  | 8148 |
| Bolts, soldering, C. A. Bangs et al.....       | 8217 | Manures, artificial, W. S. Amles.....             | 8252 |
| Book-cases, C. F. Hill.....                    | 8269 | Measures, liquid, C. C. Redmond .....             | 8171 |
| Boot and garter tree, W. H. Lendon.....        | 8181 | Meat preserving, H. Bell et al.....               | 8224 |
| Boot and shoe peg rasper, W. B. Arnold .....   | 8212 | Meters, fluid, J. R. Norfolk .....                | 8211 |
| " " stiffening, D. Scrymgeour .....            | 8187 | " water, T. Walsh.....                            | 8219 |
| Boots and shoes, G. R. Bicklers et al.....     | 8263 | Mill-stone drivers, W. E. Sergeant .....          | 8204 |
| Bottles, stopper for, L. Rose .....            | 8245 | Moulding, cornices, &c., L. G. Butler .....       | 8223 |
| Roxes, paper, C. M. Arthur.....                | 8210 | Mowing machine, A. Cameron .....                  | 8201 |
| Buckets, sap, E. Willis.....                   | 8117 | Nail blanks, rolling, R. Hersey .....             | 8206 |
| Buildings, frame, W. R. Morris et al.....      | 8264 | Nail machines, horse, J. E. Wheeler et al .....   | 8268 |
| Burnishers, boot and shoe, J. Woodley .....    | 8234 | Needles, gauging and threading, R. Soper .....    | 8176 |
| " sole, L. Côte.....                           | 8151 | Paper boxes, C. M. Arthur .....                   | 8240 |
| Cane and umbrella, A. Mungle.....              | 8233 | Pett apparatus, W. E. Wright .....                | 8216 |
| Capstans and windlasses, T. J. Southard.....   | 8260 | Pegs, breaking, O. St. Amant .....                | 8184 |
| Car-couplers, R. J. Caron et al.....           | 8221 | Pens, J. Reckendorfer .....                       | 8161 |
| Carriages, T. F. Van Lewen.....                | 8230 | Pistols, toy, B. Kirkbride .....                  | 8152 |
| Cars, railway, J. D. Imboden.....              | 8238 | Ploughs, J. Stinson et al.....                    | 8227 |
| Chains, links for, J. W. A. and D. Mann .....  | 8229 | " gang, J. Yocom .....                            | 8201 |
| Churn dashers, J. L. Maxwell.....              | 8225 | Presses, printing, K. McKenzie .....              | 8255 |
| Clasp, halter, B. F. Frazier .....             | 8169 | Pumping engines, D. C. Cregier .....              | 8271 |
| Closets, water, J. Demarest .....              | 8175 | Pumps and condensers, R. M. Marchant .....        | 8239 |
| Collet hullers, J. H. Pendleton et al.....     | 8161 | Racks, waggon, W. Allin, jr .....                 | 8256 |
| Condensers and pumps, R. M. Marchant .....     | 8239 | Railway cars, J. D. Imboden .....                 | 8238 |
| " for engines, W. J. Allen .....               | 8214 | " track cleaner, A. Day .....                     | 8210 |
| Cookers, feed, C. Hershey.....                 | 8231 | Reaping machine, C. J. F. Wilkins .....           | 8205 |
| Cultivator, T. Galloway et al.....             | 8179 | Rollers, land, J. C. Van Allen .....              | 8183 |
| Cultivators, D. Archer, Jr .....               | 8218 | Root cutters, T. Forsar .....                     | 8267 |
| Curtain fixtures, W. B. Noyes.....             | 8248 | Swing machines, J. S. Snetsinger .....            | 8250 |
| Diggers, post hole, T. S. Dis-ton .....        | 8273 | Scalpels, surgical, C. B. Tucker .....            | 8253 |
| Doors, furnace, T. R. Butman .....             | 8116 | Seals and stamp, J. Dewe .....                    | 8199 |
| Dress protectors, G. Schwab .....              | 8102 | Seeder, broad-east, T. Galloway et al .....       | 8179 |
| Drill, seed, J. Clayton .....                  | 8231 | Sewing machines, C. Turner .....                  | 8270 |
| " T. Galloway et al.....                       | 8179 | " " R. M. Wanzer .....                            | 8200 |
| Engines, condensers for, W. J. Allen .....     | 8218 | Shaft coupling, R. Smallwood .....                | 8168 |
| " motive power, R. M. Marchant .....           | 8243 | Shears, metal, J. E. Wheeler .....                | 8248 |
| Extinguishers, lamp, S. N. Long et al.....     | 8220 | " pruning, W. W. Watt .....                       | 8209 |
| Fed cookers, C. Hershey .....                  | 8116 | Shoes and fasteners, G. R. Bickler et al .....    | 8263 |
| " cutters, N. Hershey .....                    | 8102 | " fastenings for, J. S. Hall .....                | 8196 |
| Fence, movable, H. & J. Harrington .....       | 8226 | Shutters, fastener for, T. B. Rodgers, Jr .....   | 8172 |
| Fences, portable, E. S. Hoitam .....           | 8179 | Side-walks, joints for, H. B. Dyer .....          | 8222 |
| Filtering apparatus, T. R. Sinclair .....      | 8214 | Skates, roller, J. P. Lovett .....                | 8193 |
| Fruit cleaning, T. Knowles .....               | 8230 | Skirt protectors, C. L. Bullock et al .....       | 8180 |
| Furnace doors, T. R. Butman .....              | 8165 | Sowers, seed, R. H. Sarvis .....                  | 8197 |
| Furniture for bed-rooms, W. Cooper .....       | 8231 | Speculums, A. Shilan .....                        | 8272 |
| Garter and boot tree, W. H. Lendon .....       | 8228 | Square and bevel, J. M. Rodkey et al .....        | 8159 |
| Garments, suspending, J. W. Barlow .....       | 8216 | Stones, bed, F. G. Wallace .....                  | 8157 |
| Gas carburetting, D. E. Bangs .....            | 8110 | Stools, store, A. A. Murphy .....                 | 8169 |
| " governors, T. H. Hicks .....                 | 8210 | Stove leg, G. Brown .....                         | 8232 |
| " regulators, T. H. Hayes .....                | 8251 | Straw cutter, A. Hershey .....                    | 8228 |
| Gates, J. C. Cameron .....                     | 8181 | Tables, advertising, J. S. Fox et al .....        | 8211 |
| " lock, E. V. Bedwell et al .....              | 8258 | Tackle blocks, J. W. Norcross .....               | 8203 |
| Gauges, stay, strip, C. Turner .....           | 8270 | Tan liquor, utilizing, H. J. Botchfor et al ..... | 8261 |
| Gloves, terrestrial, M. Turnbull .....         | 8151 | Terrets, C. L. Pond .....                         | 8234 |
| Gloves, fastenings for, J. S. Hall .....       | 8194 | Thill couplings, T. J. Hubbell et al .....        | 8213 |
| Governors, steam, H. F. Farnsworth et al ..... | 8170 | Toy pistols, B. Kirkbride .....                   | 8152 |
| Halter clasps, B. F. Frazier .....             | 8163 | Trace fastening, M. Thomas .....                  | 8182 |
| Harrows, M. Hill .....                         | 8153 | Traps, sewer, H. Palmer .....                     | 8256 |
| Harvesting machines, C. J. F. Wilkins .....    | 8188 | Tricycles, A. & R. A. Mason .....                 | 8191 |
| Heaters, portable, G. L. Thorpe .....          | 8270 | Umbrella and can, A. Mungle .....                 | 8253 |
| Hides, plumping, H. J. Botchford et al .....   | 8151 | Ventilating apparatus, G. You .....               | 8203 |
| Hoops, cutting, W. Steele .....                | 8158 | Ventilators, J. Sandall, Jr .....                 | 8217 |
| Instruments, dermatopathic, C. B. Tucker ..... | 8261 | " railway, S. Seabury .....                       | 8177 |
| Iron grinders, sad, J. G. Baker .....          | 8167 | Waggon racks, W. Allin, Jr .....                  | 8256 |
| " sad, J. G. Baker et al .....                 | 8266 | Wash-boards, J. M. Gorham .....                   | 8226 |
| Kettles, tilting, J. Grant et al .....         | 8162 | Washers, street, F. Javecki .....                 | 8185 |
| Kilns, lime, J. Patullo .....                  | 8189 | Washing machines, A. Lavigne .....                | 8171 |
| Knife grinder, A. Cameron .....                | 8201 | " " G. R. Willer .....                            | 8166 |
|  | 8253 | " " J. W. Ca'nt .....                             | 8190 |
|  | 8241 | Watches, C. Domon .....                           | 8249 |
|  | 8237 | Whittletrees, trussed, S. W. Barnes .....         | 8198 |
|  | 8162 | Windlasses and capstans, T. J. Southard .....     | 8260 |
|  | 8189 | Window shades, T. H. Paling .....                 | 8119 |
|  | 8201 | Windows, fastener for, T. B. Rogers, Jr .....     | 8172 |

## INDEX TO PATENTEES.

|   |      |  |      |
|---|------|--|------|
| Allen, W. J., condenser for engines         | 8214 | Kleiman, A., safety lock                     | 8235 |
| Allin, Jr., W., wagon racks                 | 8256 | Knowles, T., trout cleaning                  | 8216 |
| Ames, W. S., artificial manures             | 8252 | Larsen, J., et al., broad-east seeders       | 8179 |
| Archer, Jr., D., cultivators                | 8218 | Lavigne, A., washing machines                | 8171 |
| Arnold, W. B., boot and shoe peg tasper     | 8212 | London, W. H., boot and garter tree          | 8181 |
| Arthur, C. M., paper boxes                  | 8210 | Long, S. N., et al., lamp extinguishers      | 8165 |
| Ashbury, T. H., et al., sand irons          | 8237 | Lorraine, D. B., et al., horse nail machines | 8298 |
| Baker, J. G., sand iron grinders            | 8211 | Lovett, J. P., roller skates                 | 8193 |
| " " J. G., cornice moulding                 | 8223 | Lekeutz, K., printing presses                | 8255 |
| " " J. G., et al., sand irons               | 8237 | McKerlie, D., et al., ploughs                | 8227 |
| Bangs, D. E., gas carburettor               | 8194 | McMillan, D. F., et al., square and bevel    | 8159 |
| " " C. A., et al., soldering bolts          | 8217 | Mann, J., W. A. and D., hooks for emulsions  | 8229 |
| Barnett, J. M., metal shears                | 8218 | Marchant, R. M., pumps and condensers        | 8239 |
| Barrow, J. W., suspending garments          | 8238 | Mason, A. and R. A., tilecycles              | 8191 |
| Bell, H. and J., et al., preserving meat    | 8221 | Maxwell, J. L., churn dashers                | 8225 |
| Belles, S. W., trussed whitetrees           | 8198 | Moffat, W. R., et al., car-couplers          | 8221 |
| Benson, H. C., lens                         | 8161 | Morris, W. R., et al., frame buildings       | 8264 |
| Bieker, G. R., et al., shoes and fasteners  | 8263 | Mowatt, G., et al., skirt protectors         | 8189 |
| Bodwell, E. V., et al., lock gates          | 8188 | Munger, G. G., lubricating compounds         | 8213 |
| Boehfoid, H. J., et al., tan liquor         | 8261 | Mungle, A., umbrella and cane                | 8233 |
| Brown, G., stove leg                        | 8242 | Murphy, A. A., store stools                  | 8169 |
| Bullock, C. L., et al., skirt protectors    | 8180 | Nickeron, W. E., et al., tan liquor          | 8261 |
| Butman, T. R., furnace doors                | 8146 | Norcross, J. W., tackle blocks               | 8201 |
| Cable, C. C., et al., advertising tables    | 8211 | Nortolk, J. R., field meters                 | 8243 |
| Calef, J. W., washing machines              | 8190 | Noyes, W. B., curtain fixtures               | 8243 |
| Cameron, A., knife grinder                  | 8261 | Paling, T. H., window shades                 | 8119 |
| " " J. C., gates                            | 8261 | Patullo, J., lime kilns                      | 8189 |
| Caron, R. J., et al., ear couplers          | 8153 | Peerless, A. J., roller skates               | 8193 |
| Chamberlain, L. T., sewing machines         | 8211 | Pendleton, J. H., et al., coffee burners     | 8161 |
| Christan, J. E., et al., advertising tables | 8209 | Phillips, Z., time locks                     | 8178 |
| Clayton, J., seed crut                      | 8226 | Pierce, G. H., et al., soldering bolts       | 8217 |
| Coleman, J. J., et al., preserving meat     | 8221 | Pond, C. L., terrets                         | 8251 |
| Cooper, W., furniture for bed rooms         | 8253 | Reckendorfer, J., pens                       | 8161 |
| Corsa, F., axle lubricators                 | 8221 | Redmond, C. C., liquid measures              | 8174 |
| Côte, L., sole burnishers                   | 8153 | Robertson, T., lozenge machines              | 8173 |
| " " " " "                                   | 8226 | Rodkey, J. M., et al., square and bevel      | 8159 |
| Cregier, D. C., pumping engines             | 8221 | Rogers, T. B. Jr., fastener for windows      | 8172 |
| Day, A., railway track cleaner              | 8253 | Rose, S., stopper for bottles                | 8245 |
| Demarest, J., water closets                 | 8221 | St. Amant, O., breaking pegs                 | 8184 |
| Dewe, J., scissors and stains               | 8175 | Sanda, J. Jr., Jr., ventilators              | 8247 |
| Disston, T. S., post hole digger            | 8141 | Stavis, R. H., seed sowers                   | 8197 |
| Dodge, C. O., rolling barrels               | 8253 | Settaby, J. C., gas regulators               | 8163 |
| Domon, C. and O., watches                   | 8259 | Schwab, G., dress protectors                 | 8192 |
| Doty, J. and R., et al., thill couplings    | 8273 | Scott, J. E., et al., lock gates             | 8188 |
| Dyer, H. B., joint for side-walks           | 8210 | Seryngeon, D., boot and shoe stiffeners      | 8187 |
| Frank, M. L., et al., shoes and fasteners   | 8175 | Scabury, S., railway ventilators             | 8177 |
| Frazier, B. F., leather chaps               | 8199 | Sergeant, W. E., millstone drivers           | 8201 |
| Farnsworth, H. F., et al., steam governors  | 8273 | Sheppard, J., et al., kettles                | 8162 |
| Forfar, T., root cutters                    | 8259 | Sibland, A., Specimens                       | 8272 |
| Fox, S., steam boilers                      | 8249 | Sinclair, T. B., filtering apparatus         | 8156 |
| " " J. S., et al., advertising tables       | 8212 | Skinner, H., et al., rooms                   | 8160 |
| Galloway, T., et al., broad-east seeder     | 8222 | Stanzer, J., et al., frame buildings         | 8264 |
| Gandy, M., machinery belts                  | 8263 | Smartwood, R., shaft coupling                | 8168 |
| Corham, J. M., w. h. boards                 | 8215 | Smith, A., et al., ooms                      | 8160 |
| Grant, J., et al., lifting kettles          | 8220 | Suetson, J. L., sawing machines              | 8250 |
| Green, F. P., et al., steam governors       | 8162 | Soper, R., gauging and threading needles     | 8176 |
| H. H. J., fastening for shoes               | 8267 | South rd. T. J., capsans and windlasses      | 8260 |
| Harrington, H. and J., movable fence        | 8179 | Spole, W., cutting hoops                     | 8159 |
| Haynes, T. H., gas regulators               | 8163 | Stinson, J., et al., p. o. g. s.             | 8227 |
| Hersey, R., rolling nail blanks             | 8206 | Thomas, N., trace fastenings                 | 8182 |
| Hershey, A., feed cutters                   | 8228 | Thorne, G. L., portable heaters              | 8158 |
| " " C., " cookers                           | 8231 | Tiers, A. H. and C., et al., coffee burners  | 8161 |
| Hicks, T. H., gas governors                 | 8179 | Tucker, C. B., dermatopathic instruments     | 8253 |
| Hill, C. F., book-cases                     | 8269 | Turnbul, M., terrestrial globes              | 8151 |
| " " M., barrows                             | 8266 | Tutter, C., stay strip gauges                | 8270 |
| Hitchcock, J. N., window blinds             | 8265 | Van Allen, J. C., land rollers               | 8183 |
| Hotham, E. G., portable fences              | 8236 | Van Lewo, T. F., carriages                   | 8230 |
| Hubbell, T. J., et al., thill couplings     | 8215 | Walt, W. W., pruning shears                  | 8209 |
| Imboden, J. D., railway cars                | 8238 | Wailece, F. G., bed stones                   | 8157 |
| Jareek, F., street washers                  | 8155 | Wanzer, R. M., sewing machines               | 8200 |
| Kelser, A., vehicle axles                   | 8195 | Webb, F. M., et al., steam governors         | 8262 |
| Kelly, C. M., et al., lamp extinguishers    | 8165 | Wheeler, J. E., metal shears                 | 8248 |
| Kirkbride, B., toy pistols                  | 8152 | " " et al., horse nail machines              | 8268 |
|   |      | Wildin, C. J. F., harvesting machines        | 8205 |
|   |      | Willet, G. R., casting machines              | 8160 |
|   |      | Wihis, E., sap buckets                       | 8147 |
|   |      | Woodley, J., boot and shoe burnishers        | 8234 |
|   |      | Wright, W. E., peat apparatus                | 8246 |
|   |      | Yocom, J., gang ploughs                      | 8202 |
|   |      | Yon, G., ventilating apparatus               | 8208 |

THE

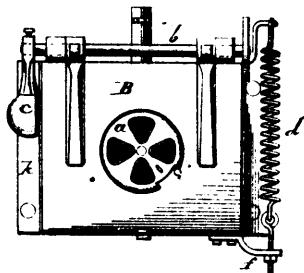
# CANADIAN PATENT OFFICE RECORD.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

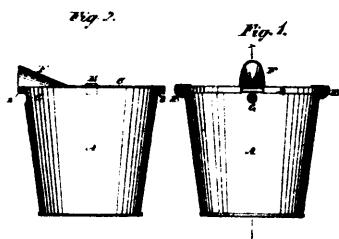
VOL. VI.

JANUARY, 1878.

No. 1.



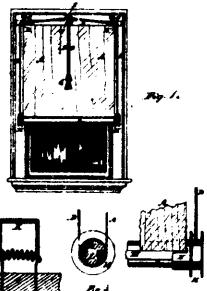
8146 Butman's Improvements on Furnace Doors.



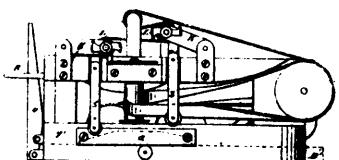
8147 Willis' Improvements on Sap Buckets.



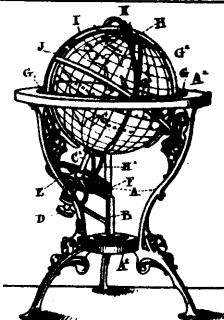
8148 Corsa's Improvements on Axle Lubricators.



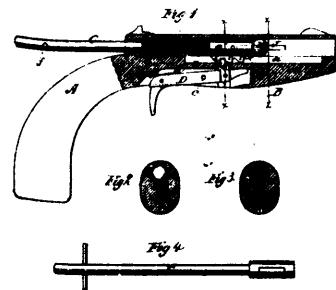
8149 Paling's Improvements on Window Shades.



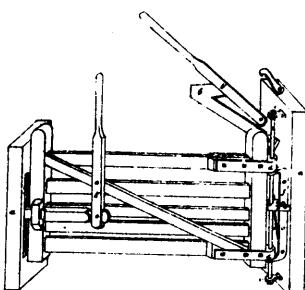
8150 Steele's Machine for Cutting and Dressing Hoops.



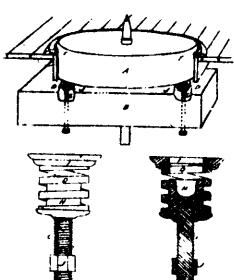
8151 Turnbull's Improvements in Terrestrial Globes.



8152 Kirkbride's Improvements on Toy-Pistols.



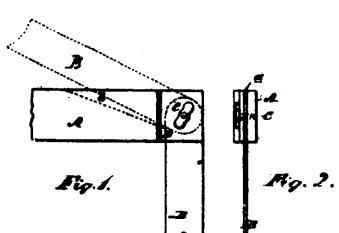
8153 Cameron's Improvements in Gates.



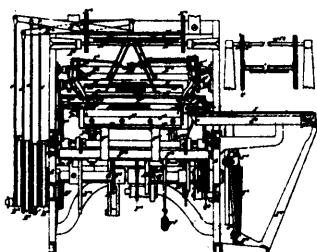
8157 Wallace's Improvements on Mill Bed-Stones.



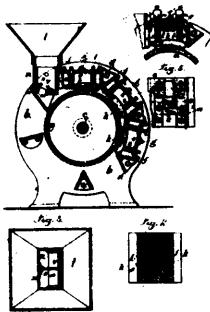
8158 Thorne's Improvement on Portable Heaters.



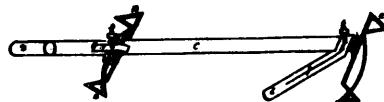
8159 Rodkey and McMillan's Square and Bevel Combined.



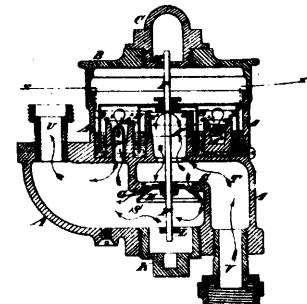
8160 Smith and Skinner's Improvements on Looms.



8161 Pendleton's Improvements in Coffee Hullers.



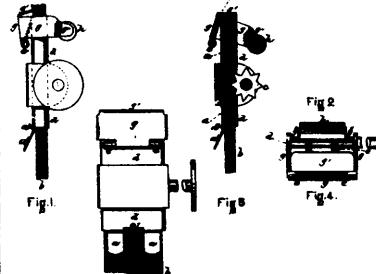
8162 Grant and Sheppard's Apparatus for Tilting Kettles.



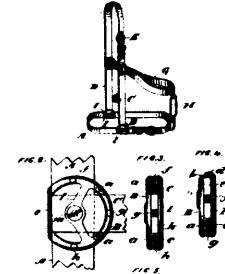
8163 Schooley's Improvements on Gas Regulators.



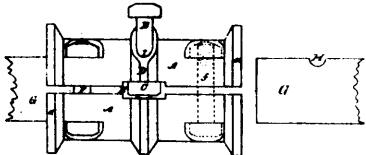
8164 Benson's Improvements on Pens.



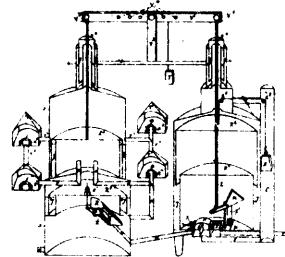
8165 Long and Kelly's Improvements on Lamp Extinguishers.



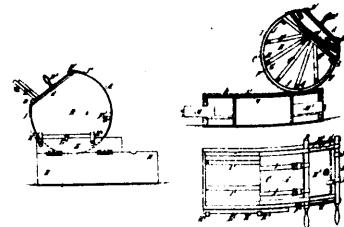
8167 Frazier's Improvements on Halter Clasps.



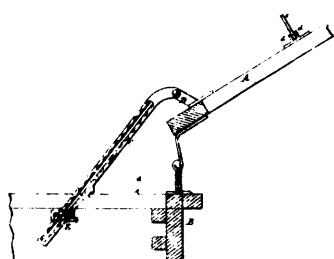
8168 Smallwood's Improvements on Shaft Coupling.



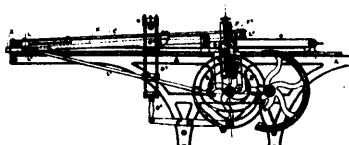
8170 Hicks' Improvements on Gas Governors.



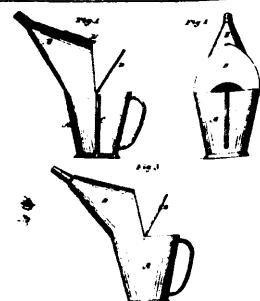
8171 Lavigne's Improvements in Washing Machines.



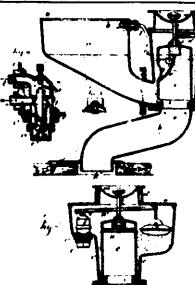
8172 Rogers' Fastener and Adjuster for Shutters, Windows, &amp;c.



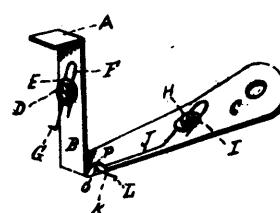
8173 Robertson's Improvements on Lozenge Machines.



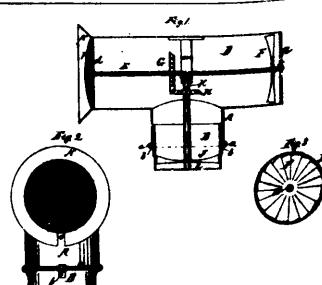
8174 Redmond's Improvements in Liquid Measures.



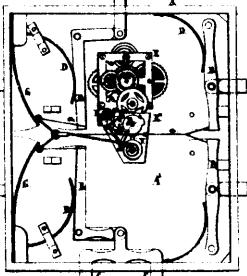
8175 Demarest's Improvements in Water Closets.



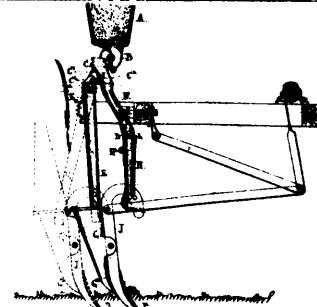
8176 Soper's Instrument for Gauging and Threading Needles.



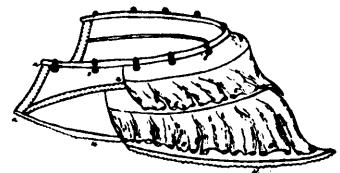
8177 Seabury's Improvements in Railway Ventilation.



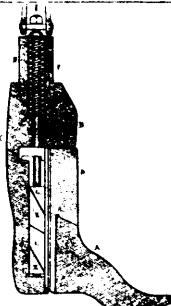
8178 Phillips' Improvements in Time Locks.



8179 Galloway and Larsen's Combined Broad-Cast Seeder, Cultivator and Seed Drill.



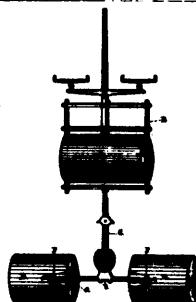
8180 Bullock and Mowitt's Improvement on Skirt Protectors.



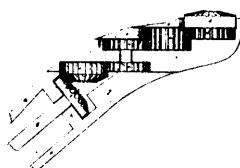
8181 Lendon's Boot and Gaiter Tree.



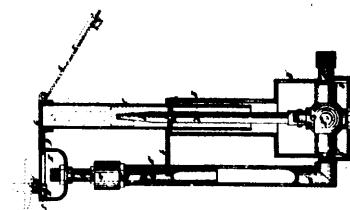
8182 Thomas' Improvements on Trace Fastenings.



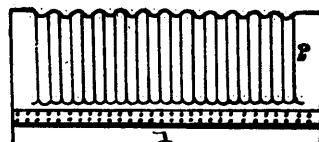
8183 Van Allen's Improvements in Land Rollers.



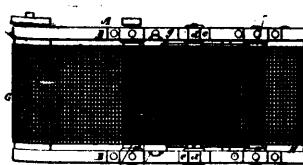
8184 St. Amant's Machine for Breaking Pegs.



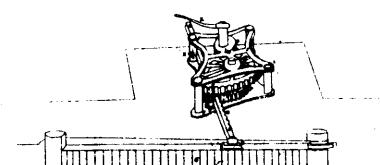
8185 Jarecki's Improvements on Street Washers.



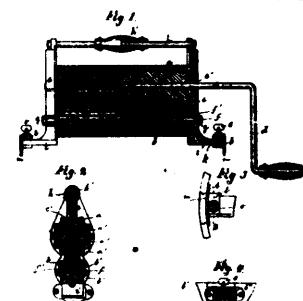
8186 Fox's Improvements on Steam Boilers.



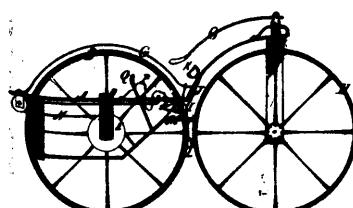
8187 Scrymgeour's Improvements on Boot and Shoe Stiffenings



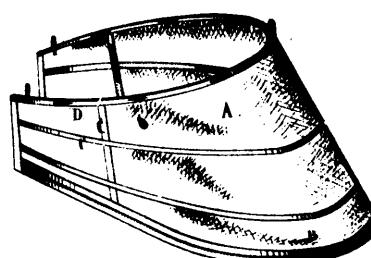
8188 Bodwell and Scott's Machine for Opening and Shutting Canal Lock Gates.



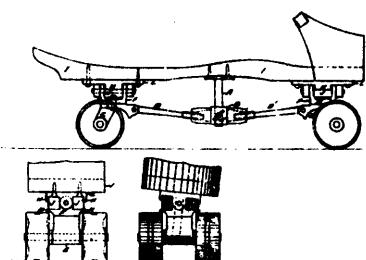
8189 Calef's Improvements on Washing Machines.



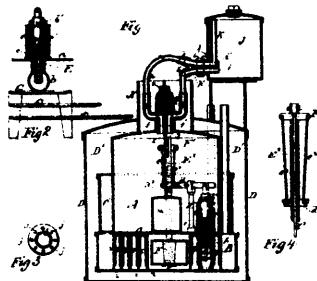
8191 Mason's Improvements on Tricycles.



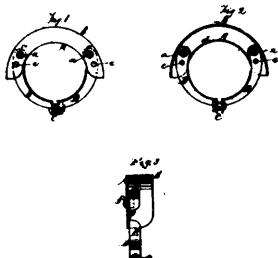
8192 Schawb's Improvements in Dress Protectors.



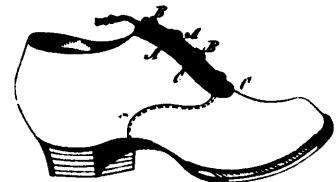
8193 Peerless' Improvements on Roller Skates.



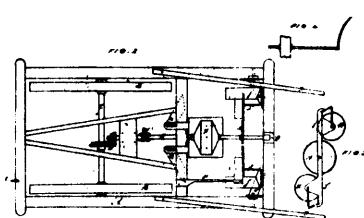
8184 Bangs' Machine for Carburetting Air or Gas.



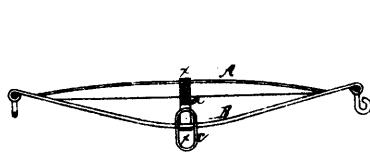
8195 Keiser's Improvements in Vehicle Axles



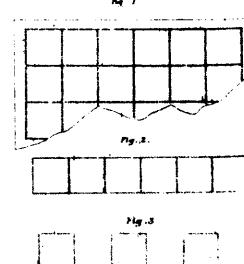
8196 Hall's Improvements on Fastenings for Shoes, Gloves, &amp;c.



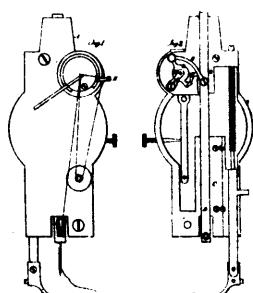
8197 Sarvis' Improvements on Seed Sowers.



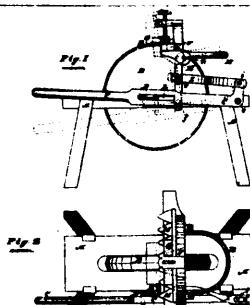
8198 Belles' Improvements in Trussed Whiffletrees.



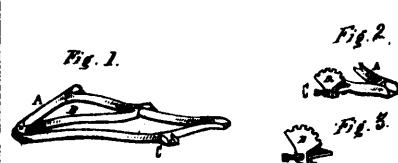
8199 Dewe's Improvements in Seals and Stamps.



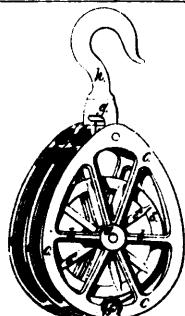
8200 Chamberlain's Improvements in Sewing Machines.



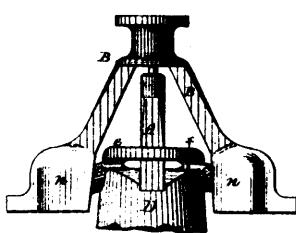
8201 Cameron's Mowing Machine Knife Grinder.



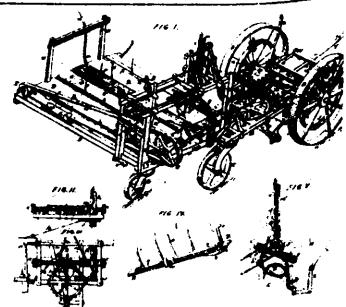
8202 Yocom's Improvements on Gang Ploughs.



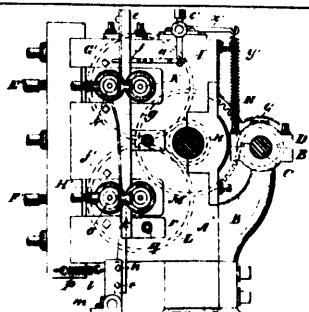
8203 Norcross' Improvements in Tackle Blocks.



8204 Sergeant's Improvements on Millstone Drivers.



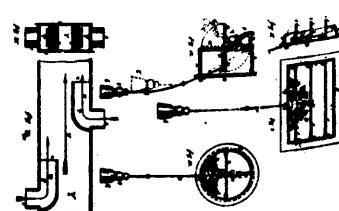
8205 Wilkins' Improvements in Reaping and Harvesting Machines.



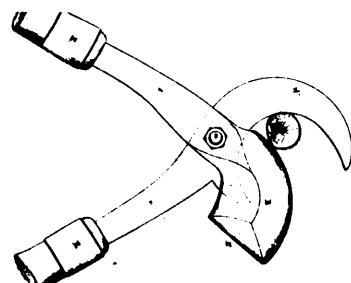
8206 Hersey's Machine for Rolling Horse Nail Blanks.



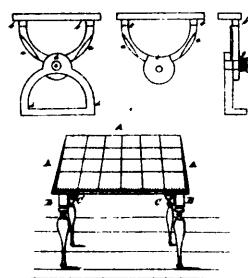
8207 Harrington's Improvements on "Harrington's Movable Fence."



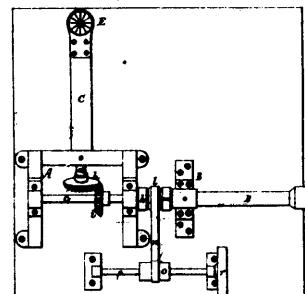
8208 You's Improvements on Ventilating Apparatus.



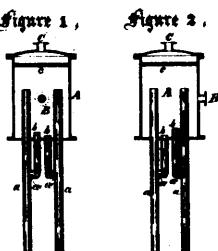
8209 Wait's Improvements in Pruning Shears.



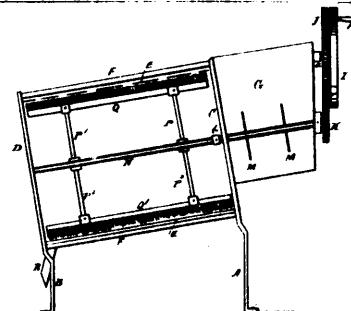
8211 Fox, Cable and Christian's Improvements on Advertising Tables.



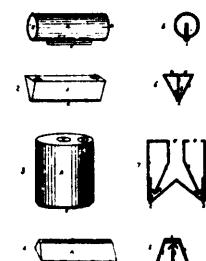
8212 Arnold's Boot and Shoe Peg Rasper.



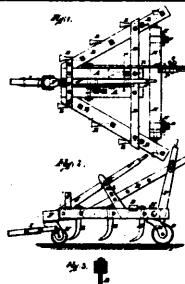
8214 Allen's Improvements on Condensers for Engines.



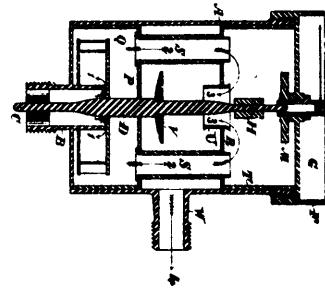
8216 Knowles' Machine for Cleaning Fruit for Grocers' Use.



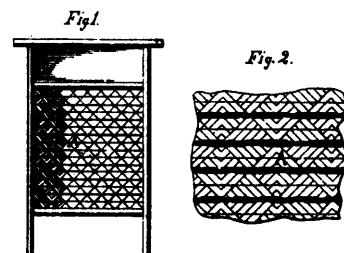
8217 Bangs and Pierce's Improvements in Soldering Bolts.



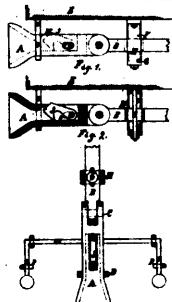
8218 Archer's Improvements on Cultivators.



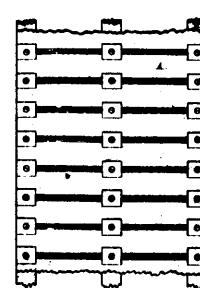
8219 Walsh's Improvements on Water Meters.



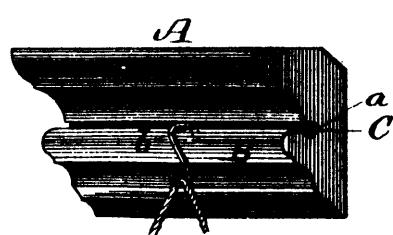
8220 Gorham's Improvements on Wash-Boards.



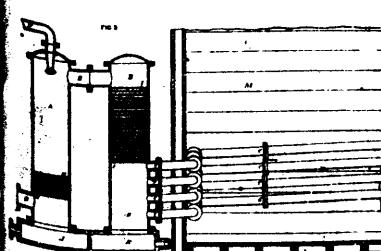
8221 Caron and Moffat's Improvements on Car-Couplers.



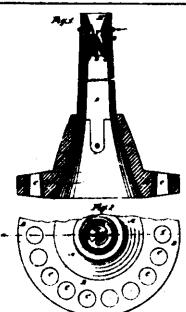
8222 Dyer's Joint for Sidewalks.



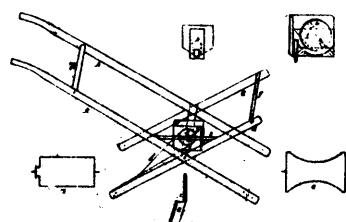
8223 Baker's Combined Cornice and Picture-rod Moulding.



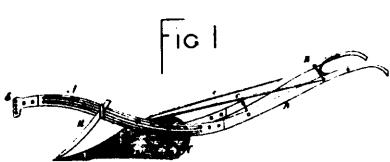
8224 Bell and Coleman's Process and Apparatus for Preserving Meat.



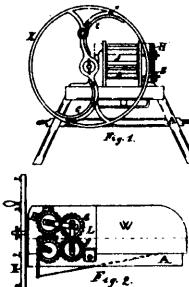
8225 Maxwell's Improvements on Churn Dashers.



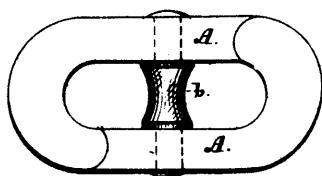
8226 Clayton's Improvements on a Seed Drill.



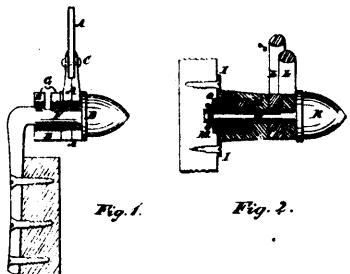
8227 Stinson and McKerlie's Improvements on Ploughs.



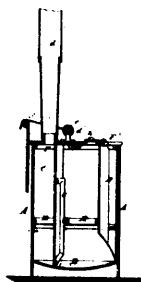
8228 Hershey's Improvements on Feed-Cutters.



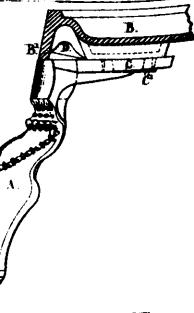
8229 Mann's Improvements in Connecting Links for Chains.



8230 Van Lewen's Improvements on Carriages.



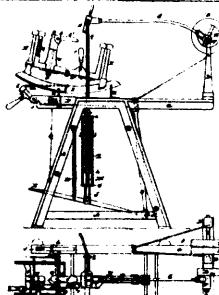
8231 Hershey's Improvements on Feed-Cookers.



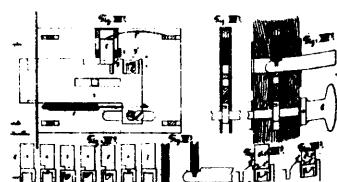
8232 Brown's Self-Locking Stove Leg.



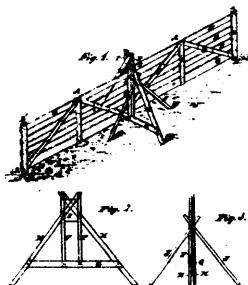
8233 Mungle's Improvements on Combined Umbrella and Cane.



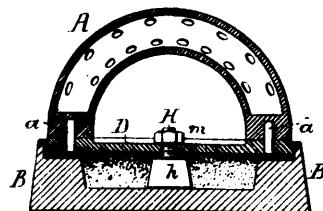
8234 Woodley's Improvements on Boot and Shoe Burnishers.



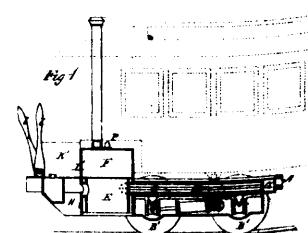
8235 Kleinan's Safety-Lock.



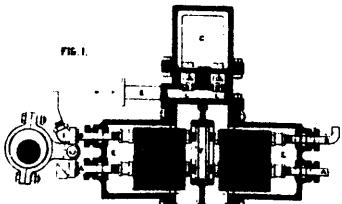
8236 Hotham's Improvements on Portable Fences.



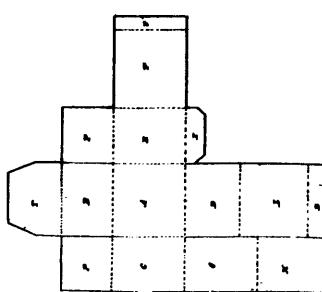
8237 Baker and Asbury's Improvements on Sad-Irons.



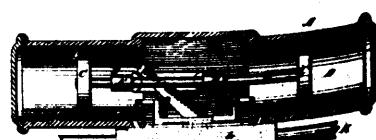
8238 Imboden's Improvements on Railway Cars.



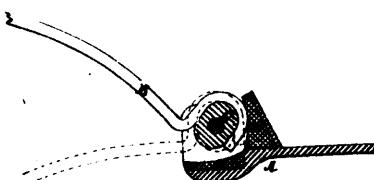
8239 Merchant's Pumps and Condensers for Motive Power Engines.



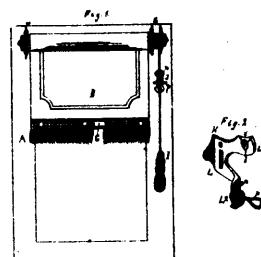
8240 Arthur's Improvements on Paper Boxes.



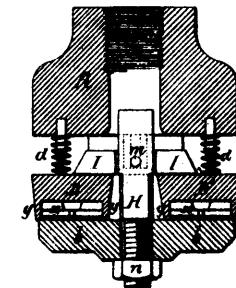
8241 Norfolk's Improvements on Fluid Meters.



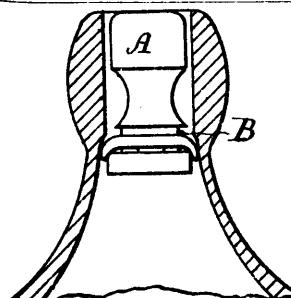
8242 Hubbell and Doty's Improvements on Thill Couplings.



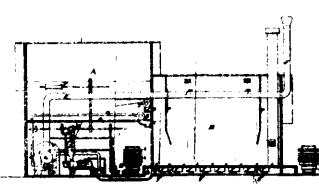
8243 Noyes' Improvements in Curtain Fixtures.



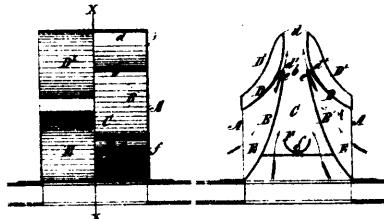
8244 Baker's Improvements on Sad Iron Grinders.



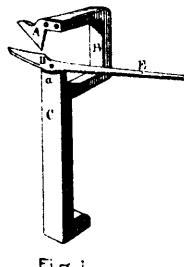
8245 Hose's Stoppers for Bottles containing Aerated Beverages.



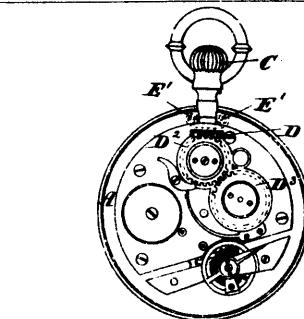
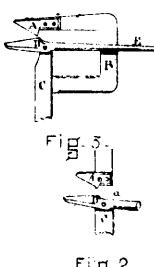
8246 Wright's Process and Apparatus for the Manufacture of Peat Fuel.



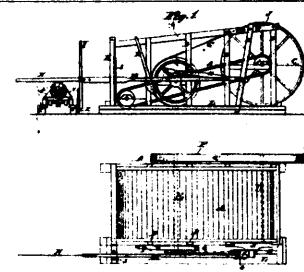
8247 Sandall's Improvements in Ventilators.



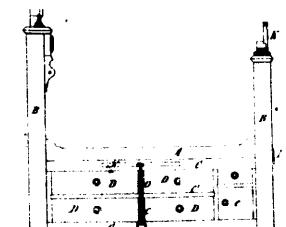
8248 Barnett's Improvements on Metal Shears.



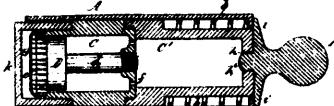
8249 Domon's Improvements on Watches.



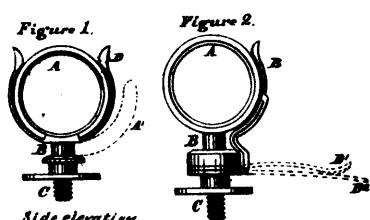
8250 Snetsinger's Improvements on Drag Sawing Machines.



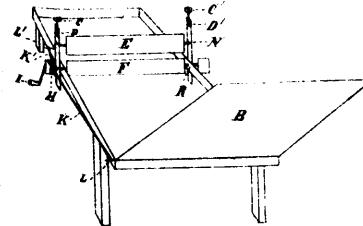
8251 Cooper's Improvements in Furniture for Bed Rooms.



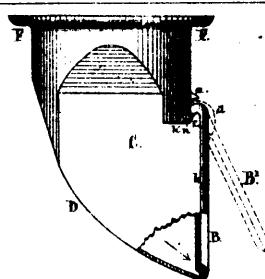
8253 Tucker's Improvements in Dermopathic Instruments.



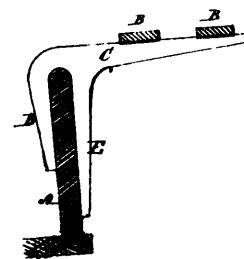
8254 Pond's Improvements on Terrets.



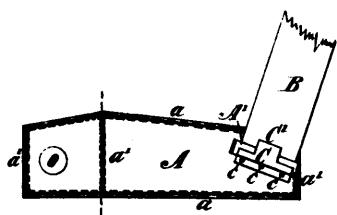
8255 McKenzie's Improvements on Printing Presses.



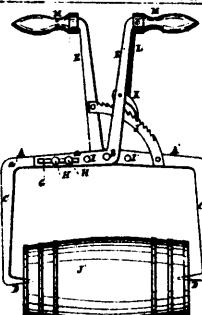
8256 Palmer's Improvements in Sewer Traps.



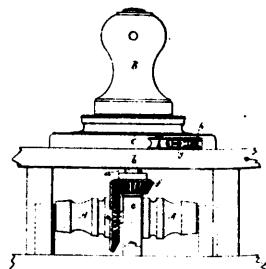
8257 Allin's Improvements on Waggon Racks.



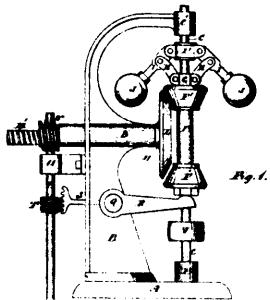
8258 Barrow's Apparatus for Suspending Garments.



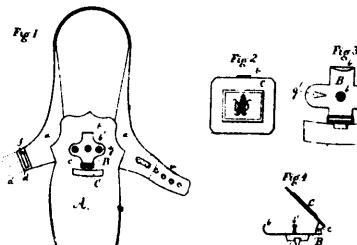
8259 Dodge's Adjustable Handles for Rolling Barrels.



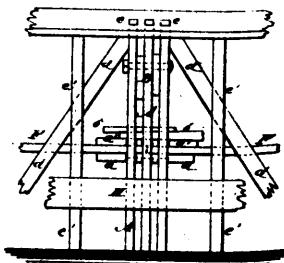
8260 Southard's Improvements on Capstans and Windlasses.



8262 Farnsworth, Green and Webb's Improvements on Governors for Water Wheels and Steam Powers.



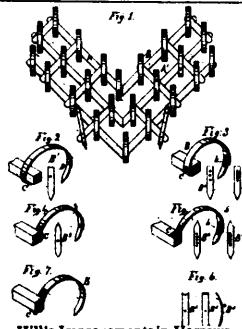
8263 Bickers and Frank's Improvements in Shoes and Fasteners.



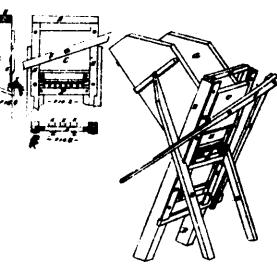
8264 Morris and Slanzer's Improvements on Frame Buildings.



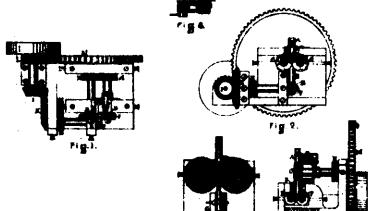
8265 Hitchcock's Improvements in Window Blinds.



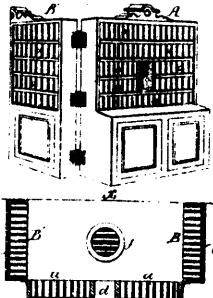
8266 Hill's Improvements in Harrows.



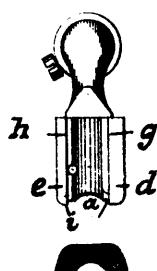
8267 Forfar's Improvements on Root-Cutters.



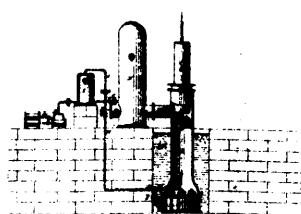
8268 Wheeler and Loring's Improvement on Horse Nail Machines.



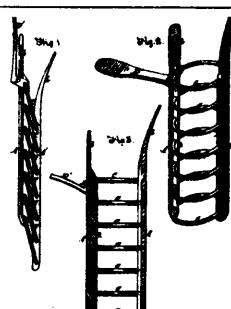
8269 Hill's Improvements on Book Cases.



8270 Turner's Improvements on Stay Strip Gauges.



8271 Cregier's Improvements on Pumping Engines.



8272 Shiland's Improvements in Speculums.



8273 Diseton's Improvements on Post Hole Diggers.